

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

B. TECH. (CIVIL ENGINEERING)

SYLLABUS BOOK

AY 2023-24

INSTITUTE VISION

To emerge as an Institute of Excellence by imparting value-based education aided with Research, Innovation and Entrepreneurial skills.

| | INSTITUTE MISSION |
|----|--|
| 1. | To impart the holistic engineering education of highest quality & prepare socially responsible |
| | professionals with entrepreneurial skills. |
| 2. | To prepare value-aided engineering professionals to meet up global industry requirements by |
| | imparting cutting edge professional education. |
| 3. | To inculcate the attitude of research and innovation among the stake holders through |
| | experiential and project-based teaching-learning pedagogy. |
| 4. | To acquire global talent pool by providing world class amenities for teaching, learning & |
| | research. |

Graduates will demonstrate ability to:

| PEO No | PROGRAMME EUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES |
|--------|--|
| PEO 1 | Solve real-world engineering problems, design and develop innovative and cost-effective |
| | solutions exhibiting engineering skills/fundamentals to cater needs of society. |
| PEO 2 | Excel in Industry/technical profession, higher studies, and entrepreneurship exhibiting |
| | comprehensive competitiveness. |
| PEO 3 | Exhibit professional ethics & values, effective communication, teamwork, multidisciplinary |
| | approach, and ability to relate engineering issues to broader societal framework. |

| PO No | PROGRAMME OUTCOMES |
|-------|--|
| PO 1 | Engineering knowledge: |
| | Apply knowledge of engineering fundamentals, science, mathematics & engineering |
| | specialization for the solution of complex engineering problems. |
| PO 2 | Problem analysis: |
| 102 | Identify, formulate and analyze complex engineering problems leading to substantial |
| | conclusions using basic principles of mathematics, science and engineering. |
| PO 3 | Design/development of solutions: |
| | Develop solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or |
| | processes meeting specified needs having due consideration for the safety and societal & |
| | environmental considerations. |
| PO 4 | Conduct investigations of complex problems: |
| | Use research-based knowledge & methods like design of experiments, analysis and |
| | interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid & viable conclusions. |
| PO 5 | Modern tool usage: |
| | Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT |
| | tools for prediction and modeling of complex engineering activities with an understanding of |
| | the limitations. |
| PO 6 | The engineer and society: |
| | Apply cognitive learning by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal |
| | and cultural issues and following responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering |
| | practice. |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: |
| | Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and |
| | environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge & skill needed for sustainable |
| | development. |
| PO 8 | Values & Ethics: |
| | Apply basic moral values & ethical principles and pledge to professional ethics/norms and |
| | responsibilities of the engineering practice. |
| PO 9 | Individual and team work: |
| | Function effectively as an individual/as a team member or as a leader in diverse teams, and |
| DO 40 | in multidisciplinary settings. |
| PO 10 | Communication: |
| | Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community |
| | and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and |
| DO 11 | design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: |
| | Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles |
| | and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects in multidisciplinary environments. |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: |
| 1012 | Recognize the need, do necessary preparation and ability to engage in independent and life- |
| | long learning in the broadest context of technological change. |
| | iong learning in the broadest context of technological change. |

| PSO No | PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO) |
|--------|---|
| | CIVIL ENGINEERING |
| PSO 1 | Apply advanced analytical techniques, latest technologies, and management skills in solving |
| | real-world challenges that involve technical aspects as well as human management. |
| PSO 2 | Design solutions for complex civil engineering problems and design system components or |
| | processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public |
| | health & safety, cultural, societal, and environmental considerations with modern |
| | engineering tools. |
| PSO 3 | Design innovative, sustainable, and cost-effective Civil Engineering projects by giving |
| | importance to the required safety measures and ethical practices. |

| Credit Guidelines (General) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Component | Hour/Week | Credit | Total Hours/Semester | | | | | | |
| Theory | 1 | 1 | 15 | | | | | | |
| Practical | 2 | 1 | 30 | | | | | | |
| Tutorial | 1 | 1 | 15 | | | | | | |
| Note: In specific cases; extra credits can be granted for specific/important subjects. | | | | | | | | | |

| | CO-PO Mapping Guidelines | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mapping Level | % age Mapping | Indicator | | | | | | | | |
| 0 / - | 0 | No Mapping | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0-33 | Low Level (Slightly Mapped) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 33-66 | Medium Level (Moderately Mapped) | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | >66 | High Level (Strongly Mapped) | | | | | | | | |

Syllabus Book

B.Tech (Civil Engineering)



P P Savani University

School of Engineering

Effective From: 2023-24

Authored by:

P P Savani University

CONTENT

| Sr. No. | Content | Page No |
|---------|------------------------|---------|
| 1. | Syllabi of First Year | 9-53 |
| 1. | Syllabi of Second Year | 54-95 |
| 2. | Syllabi of Third Year | 96-138 |
| 3. | Syllabi of Fourth Year | 139-203 |



FIRST YEAR B. TECH.



P P SAVANI UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

TEACHING & EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR FIRST YEAR B.TECH. PROGRAMME AY: 2023-24

| Sem | Course | C | Offered By | Teaching Scheme | | | | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|--|------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|-------|-------|
| Sem | Code | | Offered by | Contact Hours | | | Credit | Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total | |
| | | | | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total | Creuit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| | SESH1110 | Calculus | SH | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 200 |
| | SESH1120 | Linear Algebra | SH | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 200 |
| | SEME1110 | Hardware Workshop | ME | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SECE1110 | Software Workshop | CE | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SEIT1110 | Cyberspace Awareness | IT | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SEIT1120 | Competitive Quantitative Aptitude | IT | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 4 00 0 | SECE1120 | Joy of Programming | CE | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 1 OR 2 | SESH1130 | Conceptual Experimental Physics | SH | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECH1110 | Fundamental Chemistry & Environmental Science | СН | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | SEME1120 | Fundamentals of Technical Drawing | ME | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SECV1110 | Core Engineering Concepts | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | CFLS2130 | Intermediate Communicative English | CFLS | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 100 | 00 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | CLSC2070 | Essentials of Entrepreneurship | CFLS/SLM | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | | | | | | Total | 52 | 45 | | | | | | | 2000 |

P P SAVANI UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

TEACHING & EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR FIRST YEAR B.TECH. PROGRAMME AY: 2023-24

| | | | | Teaching Scheme | | | | | | | Examination Scheme | | | | |
|------------|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|-----|-----------|---------------------------|----------|-----|-------|-----|
| Sem | Course | Course Title | Offere d | Contact Hours | | | Credit | Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total | |
| Bein | Code | | Ву | Theory | Practical | Tutori al | Total | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| | SESH1110 | Calculus | SH | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 200 |
| | SEME111 0 | Hardware Workshop | ME | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SEIT1110 | Cyberspace Awareness | IT | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Group | SESH1130 | Conceptual Experimental Physics | SH | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 1 | SEME112 0 | Fundamentals of Technical Drawing | ME | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SECE1120 | Joy of Programming | CE | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | CFLS2130 | Intermediate Communicative English | CFLS | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 100 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | | Total | 29 | 26 | | | | | | | 1100 | | | | |
| | SESH1120 | Linear Algebra | SH | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECE1110 | Software Workshop | CE | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SEIT1120 | Competitive Quantitative Aptitude | IT | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| Group 2 | SECH1110 | Fundamental Chemistry & Environmental Science | СН | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECV1110 | Core Engineering Concepts | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | CLSC2070 | 70 Essentials of Entrepreneurship | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | | | | | | Total | 23 | 19 | | | | | | | 900 |

Department of Science and Humanities

Course Code: SESH1110 Course Name: Calculus

Prerequisite Course/s: Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus till 12th Standard level

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|----------------------------|----|-------|------|-------|-------|--|--|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | Theory | | tical | Tuto | orial | Total | | |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | | | |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the course:

To help learners to

- summarize concept of calculus to enhance ability of analysing mathematical problems.
- acquire knowledge and ability to work with differentiation and integration for applications of mathematical techniques in engineering.
- develop the tool of convergence or divergence of any infinite series and power series for learning advanced Engineering Mathematics.
- acquire knowledge of partial differentiation and ability to work with applications to advanced Engineering Mathematics.
- application of concavity of graph and find out points of inflection.

| | Section I | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Calculus Limits, Continuity, Types of Discontinuity, Successive Differentiation, Rolle's Theorem, LMVT, CMVT, Maxima and Minima. | 09 | 20 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Sequence and Series-I Convergence and Divergence, Comparison Test, Integral Test, Ratio Test, Root Test, Alternating Series, Absolute and Conditional Convergence. | 09 | 20 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Sequence and Series-II Power series, Taylor and Maclaurin series, Indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's Rule. | 05 | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Partial Derivatives | 11 | 30 | | | | | | |

| | Function of several variables, Partial differentiation, Applications, | | |
|----|---|----|-----|
| | Chain rule, Linear approximations, Maxima and Minima, Euler's | | |
| | theorem, Lagrange multiplier. | | |
| | Curve tracing | | |
| 2. | Tracing of Cartesian Curves, Polar Coordinates, Polar and Parametric | 11 | 20 |
| | Form of Standard Curves, Areas and Length in Polar co-ordinates | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Tutorials:

| Sr. | Nowe of Tutorial | Поли |
|-----|-----------------------|-------|
| No. | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
| 1. | Calculus-1 | 04 |
| 2. | Calculus-2 | 04 |
| 3. | Calculus-3 | 02 |
| 4. | Sequence and Series-1 | 04 |
| 5. | Sequence and Series-2 | 02 |
| 6. | Sequence and Series-3 | 02 |
| 7. | Partial Derivatives-1 | 04 |
| 8. | Partial Derivatives-2 | 02 |
| 9. | Curve tracing-1 | 04 |
| 10. | Curve tracing-2 | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book:

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| Thomas' Calculus | George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel | Pearson |
| | Hass | |
| Elementary linear Algebra | Howard Anton and Chrish Rorres | Wiley |

Reference Book:

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Advanced Engineering Mathematics | E Kreyszig | John Wiley and Sons |
| A textbook of Engineering Mathematics | N P Bali and Manish Goyal | Laxmi |
| Higher Engineering Mathematics | B S Grewal | Khanna |
| Engineering Mathematics | T Veerarajan | Tata Mc Graw Hill |
| Engineering Mathematics-1 (Calculus) | H. K. Dass and Dr. Rama Verma | S. Chand |

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests, each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the Course Coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 50 marks
- Continuous Evaluation consists of self-performance assignment to 20 marks.
- Internal Viva consists of 30 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SESH1110 | CALCULUS |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Recall the concepts of limit, continuity and differentiability for analysing |
| | mathematical problems. |
| CO 2 | Analyze the series for its convergence and divergence to solve real world problems. |
| CO 3 | Evaluate various limit problems using L' Hospital's rule. |
| CO 4 | Identify the ordinary differentials and partial differentials and solve the maximum |
| | and minimum value of function. |
| CO 5 | Construct the graphs for function with intervals and identify more application for |
| | function. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SESH1110 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| 11 0 | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|
| SESH1110 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO 1 | 3 | | |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 5 | 1 | 1 | |

Level of Bloom's Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Calculus | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 2 | Sequence and Series – I | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 3 | Sequence and Series – II | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 4 | Partial Derivatives | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 5 | Curve tracing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |

Department of Science and Humanities

Course Code: SESH1120 Course Name: Linear Algebra

Prerequisite Course/s: -- Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry & Pre-Calculus till 12th Standard level

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Е | xaminat | ion Sche | me (Mar | ks) | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Analyses and solve system of linear equations and understand characteristics of Matrices.
- Learn about and work with vector space, linear transformation and inner product space.
- Apply concepts of linear algebra for solving science and engineering problems.
- Introduce the concept of improper integral and Beta-Gamma Function.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Matrix Algebra Elementary Row and Column operations, Inverse of matrix, Rank of matrix, System of Linear Equations, Characteristic Equation, Eigen values and Eigen vector, Diagonalization, Cayley Hamilton Theorem. | 12 | 30 |
| 2. | Vector Space Concept of vector space, Subspace, Linear Combination, Linear Dependence and Independence, Span, Basis and Dimension, Row Space, Column Space and Null Space, Rank and Nullity. | 11 | 20 |
| | Section II | ı | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage |
| No. | | | in % |
| 1. | Linear Transformation Introduction of Linear Transformation, Kernal and Range, Rank and Nullity, Inverse of Linear Transformation, Rank Nullity Theorem, Composition of Linear Maps. | 09 | 20 |
| 2. | Inner Product Space Inner Product, Angle and Orthogonality, Orthogonal projection, Gram-Schmidt process and QR Decomposition, least square decomposition. | 08 | 20 |
| 3. | Beta and Gamma function | 05 | 10 |

| Improper Integrals, Convergence, Properties of Beta and Gamma Function, Duplication Formula (without proof) | | |
|---|----|-----|
| TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No. | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Matrix Algebra-1 | 04 |
| 2. | Matrix Algebra-2 | 02 |
| 3. | Vector Space-1 | 04 |
| 4. | Vector Space-2 | 02 |
| 5. | Linear Transformation-1 | 04 |
| 6. | Linear Transformation-2 | 02 |
| 7. | Inner Product Space-1 | 04 |
| 8. | Inner Product Space-2 | 02 |
| 9. | Beta and Gamma function-1 | 04 |
| 10. | Beta and Gamma function-2 | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|
| Thomas' Calculus | George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass | Pearson |
| Elementary Linear Algebra | Howard Anton and Chrish Rorres | Wiley |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Advanced Engineering Mathematics | E Kreyszig | John Wiley & Sons |
| A textbook of Engineering Mathematics | N P Bali and Manish Goyal | Laxmi |
| Higher Engineering Mathematics | B S Grewal | Khanna |
| Engineering Mathematics for First Year | T Veerarajan | Tata Mc Graw Hill |
| Engineering Mathematics-1 (Calculus) | H. K. Dass and Dr. Rama Verma | S. Chand |

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests, each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the Course Coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 Marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 50 marks.
- Continuous Evaluation consists of self-performance assignment to 20 marks.
- Internal Viva consists of 30 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SESH1120 | LINEAR ALGEBRA & CALCULUS |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Evaluate linear system using matrices and the knowledge of eigenvalues and |
| COT | eigenvectors for matrix diagonalization |
| CO 2 | Determine the basis and dimension of vector spaces and subspaces. |
| CO 3 | Discuss the matrix representation of a linear transformation given bases of the relevant |
| 603 | vector space. |
| CO 4 | Apply vectors, inner products, and linear transformations to real world situations. |
| CO 5 | Classify gamma, beta functions & their relation which is helpful to evaluate some |
| CO 3 | definite integral arising in various branch of engineering. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SESH1120 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| FF | _ | | |
|----------|------|------|------|
| SESH1120 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO 5 | | | |

Level of Bloom's Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Matrix Algebra | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 2 | Vector Space | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 3 | Linear Transformation | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 4 | Inner Product Space | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 5 | Beta and Gamma Function | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Course Code: SEME1110

Course Name: Hardware Workshop

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme | | | | | Exar | ninatio | n Schem | e (Mar | ks) | |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------|------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-----|
| (Hours/Week) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Theory Pract | | tical | Tuto | orial | Total | |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| - | 04 | - | 04 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- learn about the safety measures required to be taken while using working in workshop.
- learn about how to select the appropriate tools required for specific operation.
- learn about different manufacturing technique for production out of the given raw material.
- understand applications of machine tools, hand tools, power tools and welding process.

Course Content:

| Sr. | Name of Practical | Hours |
|-----|--|-------|
| No. | | |
| 1. | Introduction and Demonstration of Safety Norms. Different Measuring Instruments. Introduction and Demonstration of Machine Shop. To Perform a Job of Fitting Shop. | 12 |
| 2. | To Perform a Job of Carpentry Shop. Introduction and Demonstration of Plumbing Shop & Welding Process. | 15 |
| 3. | (I) Identify computer hardware layout and components (II) Perform assembling and disassembling of PC | 08 |
| 4. | Configure BIOS, disk, network and other hardware management | 05 |
| | Understanding the electronic components and study of Shouldering and Desoldering of electronic components on PCB Board. | 04 |
| | Understanding the connection on Breadboard and study of Alternate Flashing LED Lights using Breadboard. | 06 |
| 7. | Verify the truth table of Logic gates and De morgan's theorem on IC trainer board. | 04 |
| 8. | Study of Cathode Ray Oscilloscope. | 06 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Elements of Workshop Technology | S K Hajra Choudhury | Media Promoters & Publishers |
| A text book in Electrical Technology | B L Theraja | S Chand and Co |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Basic Electronics: A text lab manual | P.B. Zbar, A.P. Malvino, M.A. Miller | Mc-Graw Hill. |
| Digital Electronics | Subrata Ghoshal | Cengage Learning |

Course Evaluation:

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of Performance of Practical/Tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 for each practical/Tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 30 Marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the Course Coordinator
- Internal Viva consists of 30 Marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test will consist of 30 Marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SEME1110 | HARDWARE WORKSHOP |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Apply the application of mechanical workshop such as fitting, drilling and carpentry. |
| | Understand various tools of mechanical workshop and understand its applications. |
| CO 2 | Identify and inspect hardware components and interpret latest development of the |
| | field. |
| CO 3 | Make students capable of analysing and solving the varieties of problems |
| | coming up in the electrical measurements and also enable the students to design as |
| | well as trouble shoots the circuits and networks through hands-on mode. |
| CO 4 | Develop skill to build, and troubleshoot digital circuits. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SEME1110 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SEME1110 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Level of Bloom's Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Practical | Content | RBT |
|-----------|---|---------|
| No | | Level |
| 1 | Introduction and Demonstration of Safety Norms. Different Measuring | 1,2,3,4 |
| | Instruments. Introduction and Demonstration of Machine Shop. To Perform a | |
| | Job of Fitting Shop. | |
| 2 | To Perform a Job of Carpentry Shop. Introduction and Demonstration of | 1,2,3,4 |
| | Plumbing Shop & Welding Process. | |
| 3 | (I) Identify computer hardware layout and components | 1,2,3,4 |
| | (II) Perform assembling and disassembling of PC | |
| 4 | Configure BIOS, disk, network and other hardware management | 1,2,3 |
| 5 | Understanding the electronic components and study of Shouldering and | 1,2,3 |
| | Desoldering of electronic components on PCB Board. | |
| 6 | Understanding the connection on Breadboard and study of Alternate Flashing | 1,2,3 |
| | LED Lights using Breadboard. | |
| 7 | Verify the truth table of Logic gates and De morgan's theorem on IC trainer | 1,2,3,4 |
| | board. | |
| 8 | Study of Cathode Ray Oscilloscope. | 1,2,3 |

Department of Computer Engineering

Course Code: SECE1110

Course Name: Software Workshop

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-----|------|------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Theory | | Practical | | Tuto | rial | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| - | 04 | - | 02 | - | - | 100 | - | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Provide a comprehensive knowledge of overall basic computer software tools and technology.
- Providing hands-on experience related to basic software installation, usage of Operating systems, and various essential software utilities.

| | Section I | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Software Fundamentals Introduction to Software, Types of software, Applications of software, Web based software, Understand Software specific requirements, Installation of Software | 10 | | | | | |
| 2. | Operating System Introduction of OS, Functions of Operating System, Types of OS, Installation of Windows and Linux OS, Linux architecture, Role of Device Drivers in OS, Shell scripting, Command structure, and general-purpose utility. | 25 | | | | | |
| 3. | DOS Commands Getting Started with DOS, Introduction to Command Prompt, System Files and Command, creating directories, traversing through directories, deleting directories, Viewing Files within a directory. | 15 | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Application Software Introduction to Application Software, Types of Application Software, Installation of Application Software, Logo Designing, Creating Flowcharts and diagrams, Introduction to Google Apps. | 10 | | | | | |

| 2. | Data Analysis using Application Software Introduction to Spreadsheets, Spreadsheet Functions to Organize Data, Introduction to Filtering, Pivot Tables, and Charts, VlookUp and HlookUp in Spreadsheets. | 15 |
|----|--|-----|
| 3. | Website Creation Creating a website using Google Sites, Creating Web Pages, Working with Images, Working with Documents on Web Pages. Introduction to WordPress, Installing Web Server and WordPress, Creating Web pages in WordPress. | 25 |
| | TOTAL | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No. | Name of Practical | Hours |
|---------|--|-------|
| 1. | Study of Different Software. | 02 |
| 2. | Installation of any 2 software with required plugins and libraries. | 04 |
| 3. | Study of Different Operating Systems. | 02 |
| 4. | Creation of Bootable Pen drive. | 02 |
| 5. | Installation of Windows OS. | 02 |
| 6. | Installation of Linux OS using VMWare. | 02 |
| 7. | Study of Basic commands of Linux/UNIX. | 04 |
| 8. | Study of Basic commands of DOS. | 04 |
| 9. | Design logo using Canva. | 02 |
| 10. | Draw a Flowchart to find maximum of two numbers in either draw.io or | 02 |
| | Microsoft Visio or Lucid Chart. | |
| 11. | Study of different Google Apps. | 04 |
| 12. | Create a Google Doc and Google sheet and share with 2 classmates. | 02 |
| 13. | Demonstrate working of HlookUp and VlookUp in Excel. | 02 |
| 14. | Create different types of charts in Excel. | 04 |
| 15. | Demonstrate Data Analysis in Excel. | 04 |
| 16. | Create a Google Website with minimum two pages showing your personal | 04 |
| | details. | |
| 17. | Demonstrate embedding of a YouTube video and pdf document on a web | 04 |
| | page in google site. | |
| 18. | Demonstrate placing Map and hyperlinks on web page in Google Site. | 04 |
| 19. | Create a WordPress site and create minimum three web pages and menu to | 04 |
| | navigate between the pages. | |
| 20. | Demonstrate the use of Accordion in WordPress. | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fundamentals Of Computers, 2nd Edition | Reema Thareja | Oxford University Press |
| Excel 2019 Bible | Michael Alexander, Richard | Wiley |
| | Kusleika, John Walkenbach | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| UNIX: Concepts and Applications 4th | Sumitabha Das | McGraw Hill Education |
| Edition | | |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://sites.google.com/site/willkimbley/google-apps-tutorials
- https://www.cs.upc.edu/~robert/teaching/foninf/doshelp.html
- https://www.javatpoint.com/software-engineering
- https://www.wikihow.com/Create-a-Website-Using-Google-Sites
- https://www.wpbeginner.com/guides/

Course Evaluation:

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical, which should be evaluated out of 10 marks per each practical and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/test consists of 30 marks during Internal practical Exam.
- Mini Project performance consists of 40 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECE1110 | Software Workshop |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Understand the types of computer software with their requirements and how to use |
| 001 | as per the need. |
| CO 2 | Install different Operating Systems and learn commands used in the OS. |
| CO 3 | Get familiar with the application software and different applications of application |
| 60.3 | software |
| CO4 | Achieve some useful information from data through analysis and represent it with |
| 004 | different views like charts, graphs etc. |
| CO 5 | Learn the designing and development of website to have a global communication. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECE1110 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| CO 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECE1110 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 2 | | 3 | 1 |
| CO 3 | 2 | | 2 |
| CO 4 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 5 | | 1 | |

Level of Bloom's Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Software Fundamentals | 1,2 |
| 2 | Operating System | 1,2,3,6 |
| 3 | Disk Operating System | 2,3 |
| 4 | Application Software | 2,3,4,5 |
| 5 | Data Analysis using Application Software | 3,4,5,6 |
| 6 | Website Creation | 2,3,6 |

Department of Information Technology

Course Code: SEIT1110

Course Name: Cyberspace Awareness

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Theory | | Theory Practic | | tical | Tuto | orial | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | | |
| 02 | - | - | 02 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to,

- understand governance, regulatory, legal, economic, environmental, social, and ethical context of cyber security.
- equip students with the technical knowledge and skills needed to protect and defined against cyber threats.
- help students to protect the one's data, systems, and networks from malicious attacks and cyber threats.

| | Section I | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage | | | | | | |
| No. | | | in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Cyber space Cyber space, Cyber Crime and its Types, Overview of Cyber Security, Cyber Attacks in History, Internet Governance, Hacking and its Types, | 06 | 20 | | | | | | |
| | Cracking, Overview of System and Web Vulnerability, OWASP | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Cyber Threats Various Cyber Threats, Malware, Phishing, Password Attacks, DOS attack, Man in the Middle, Drive by download, Malvertising, Rogue Software, Cyber Warfare and its conflicts, Cyber Terrorism, Case studies | 09 | 30 | | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage | | | | | | |
| No. | | | in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Cyber security Practices Cyber Security Practices and dos and don'ts, Data Privacy and Security, Security Controls, Overview of social media and its security, E-Commerce, Digital payments and its security, Tools and technology | 05 | 15 | | | | | | |

| | for cyber security, Platform to report and combat cyber-crime, Case | | |
|----|--|----|-----|
| | studies | | |
| | Cyberspace and the Law | | |
| | Cyber Security Regulations, Cyber Law, need for a Comprehensive | 06 | 15 |
| 2. | Cyber Security Policy, Need for an International convention on Cyber | | |
| ۷. | space, Contemporary crime, Roles of International Law, the state and | | |
| | Private Sector in Cyberspace, Cyber Security Standards, The INDIAN | | |
| | Cyberspace, Indian IT Act 2000, Indian IT Act 2008, Case studies | | |
| | Cyber Forensics | | |
| 3. | Introduction to Cyber Forensics, Handling Preliminary analysis, | 04 | 20 |
| ٥. | Investigating Investigations, Controlling an Investigation, Legal | | |
| | Policies, Case studies | | |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Cybersecurity for Beginners | Raef Meeuwisse | Cyber Simplicity Ltd |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Cyber Security | Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure | Wiley India, New Delhi |
| The Indian Cyber Law | Suresh T. Vishwanathan; | Bharat Law House New |
| | | Delhi |

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the students will be able to,

| SEIT1110 | Cyberspace Awareness |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Understand Concepts of Cyber space. |
| CO 2 | Analyze the Concepts of Cyber Threats. |
| CO 3 | Elaborate the overview of social media and understanding cybercrimes. |
| CO 4 | Identify cyber laws and cyber acts in India. |
| CO 5 | Explore different case studies based on cyber-Forensics. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SEIT1110 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | |

| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SEIT1110 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 2 | | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 4 | | | 3 |
| CO 5 | | 3 | 3 |

Level of Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction to Cyber space | 1 |
| 2 | Cyber Threats | 1,2 |
| 3 | Cyber security Practices | 1,2,3 |
| 4 | Cyberspace and the Law | 1,2 |
| 5 | Cyber Forensics | 1,23 |

Department of Computer Engineering

Course Code: SEIT1120

Course Name: Competitive Quantitative Aptitude

Prerequisite Course(s): ---

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Exan | nination | Scheme | (Marks |) | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Theory | | Theory | | Prac | tical | Tuto | orial | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | | | |
| 02 | - | - | 02 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

• This course is designed to suit the need of the outgoing students and to acquaint them with frequently asked patterns in quantitative aptitude and logical reasoning during various examinations and campus interviews.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Quantitative Ability (Basic Mathematics) Number Systems, LCM and HCF, Decimal Fractions, Simplification, Square Roots and Cube Roots, Average, Problems on Ages, Surds & Indices, Percentages, Problems on Numbers, Quadratic Equations | 05 | 15 |
| 2. | Quantitative Ability (Applied & Engineering Mathematics) - Part I Logarithm, Permutation and Combinations, Probability, Profit and Loss, Simple and Compound Interest, | 05 | 35 |
| 3. | Quantitative Ability (Applied & Engineering Mathematics) -Part II Time, Speed and Distance, Time & Work, Ratio and Proportion, Mixtures and Allegation | 05 | 20 |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Data Interpretation Data Interpretation, Tables, Column Graphs, Bar Graphs, Line Charts, Pie Chart, Venn Diagrams1 | 06 | 20 |

| 2. | Logical Reasoning (Deductive Reasoning) Analogy, Blood Relation, Directional Sense, Number and Letter Series, Coding – Decoding, Calendars, Clocks, Seating Arrangement, Syllogism | 06 | 20 |
|----|--|----|----|
| 3. | Mensuration & Trigonometry Two-dimensional (2D) and Three-dimensional (3D) Mensuration, Degree and Radian Measures, Trigonometric Ratios, Complementary Angles, Height and Distance, Standard Identities, Area, Inequalities | 03 | 10 |
| | | 30 | |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Quantitative aptitude for Competitive examination | R S Agarwal | S. Chand |
| A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning | R S Agarwal | S. Chand |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Analytical and Logical reasoning | Sijwali B S | arihant |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://prepinsta.com/
- https://www.indiabix.com/
- https://www.javatpoint.com/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SEIT1120 | Competitive Quantitative Aptitude | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1 | Understand the basic concepts of quantitative ability | | | |
| CO 2 | Understand the basic concepts of logical reasoning Skills | | | |
| CO 3 | Acquire satisfactory competency in use of reasoning | | | |
| CO4 | Solve campus placements aptitude papers covering Quantitative Ability, Logical | | | |
| Reasoning Ability | | | | |
| CO 5 | Compete in various competitive exams like CAT, CMAT, GATE, GRE, GATE, UPSC, GPSC | | | |
| 60.5 | etc | | | |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SEIT1120 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SEIT1120 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |

Level of Bloom's Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|--|------------|
| 1 | Quantitative Ability (Basic Mathematics) | 1, 3, 5 |
| 2 | Quantitative Ability (Applied & Engineering Mathematics) | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| 3 | Data Interpretation | 2, 3, 6 |
| 4 | Logical Reasoning (Deductive Reasoning) | 2, 4, 5 |
| 5 | Mensuration & Trigonometry | 1, 3, 5 |

Department of Computer Engineering

Course Code: SECE1120

Course Name: Joy of Programming

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------------|------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total |
| Theory | Practical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

• identify appropriate approach to computational problems.

• develop logic building and problem-solving skills.

| Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |
| | Motivation of Programming: | | | | | | |
| 1. | Use of Programming, Importance of Programming, Discussion of | 05 | 14 | | | | |
| | different Case Study | | | | | | |
| 2. | Welcome to Programming: Introduction of Programming, Flow Charts and Algorithms, Debugging, Tracing the execution of the Program, Watching Variables Values in Memory, Character Set, Keyword and Identifiers, Constants and Variables, Data Types - Declaration and Initialization, Basic Input, and Output Operations, Symbolic Constants, Overflow and Underflow of Data. | 09 | 18 | | | | |
| 3. | Conditional Statements and Looping Statements: Decision Making & Branching: Decision Making with If and If - else Statements, Nesting of If-else Statements, The Switch and goto statements. Looping: The while Statement, The Break Statement & The Do While loop, The FOR loop, Jump within loops - Programs. | 09 | 18 | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |
| 1. | Collection of Data: Introduction, One-dimensional Arrays, Two-dimensional Arrays, Concept of Multidimensional Arrays, Declaring and | 10 | 20 | | | | |

| Initializing String Variables, Arithmetic Operations on | | |
|--|---|---|
| Characters, Putting Strings Together, Comparison of Two Strings, | | |
| String Handling Functions, Dictionary, List, Tuples and Sets. | | |
| Functions | | |
| Introduction to Functions, defining a Function, Calling a | 06 | 15 |
| Function, Types of Functions, Function Arguments, Anonymous | 00 | 13 |
| Functions, Global and Local Variables, Recursion | | |
| Building Desktop Application | | |
| Exploring the Tkinter Library in Python, Creating basic Desktop | 06 | 15 |
| application using Tkinter | 00 | 13 |
| TOTAL | 45 | 100 |
| | Characters, Putting Strings Together, Comparison of Two Strings, String Handling Functions, Dictionary, List, Tuples and Sets. Functions Introduction to Functions, defining a Function, Calling a Function, Types of Functions, Function Arguments, Anonymous Functions, Global and Local Variables, Recursion Building Desktop Application Exploring the Tkinter Library in Python, Creating basic Desktop application using Tkinter | Characters, Putting Strings Together, Comparison of Two Strings, String Handling Functions, Dictionary, List, Tuples and Sets. Functions Introduction to Functions, defining a Function, Calling a Function, Types of Functions, Function Arguments, Anonymous Functions, Global and Local Variables, Recursion Building Desktop Application Exploring the Tkinter Library in Python, Creating basic Desktop application using Tkinter |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No. | Name of Practical | Hours | |
|---------|---|-------|--|
| 1. | Working with basic elements of C languages (different input functions, | 2 | |
| | different output functions, different data types, and different operators). | Z | |
| 2. | Working with control structures (if statement, if-else statement, nested if- | 2 | |
| | else statement, switch statement, break statement, goto statement). | 2 | |
| 3. | Working with array and strings in C. | 4 | |
| 4. | Introduction to Python (Introduction to IDLE, different data types, Input Output in | 2 | |
| | Python, Operators, Operator precedence). | 2 | |
| 5. | Implementation of Dictionaries, Sets, Tuples and Lists and its various methods in | 6 | |
| | Python. | U | |
| 6. | Working with functions in C/Python. | 2 | |
| 7. | Working with recursive function in C/Python. | 2 | |
| 8. | Building desktop application of your own calculator in Python. | 4 | |
| 9. | Case Study: | | |
| | a. Sorting : Arrange the books | 6 | |
| | b. Searching : Find in seconds | U | |
| | c. Recursion : Tower of Hanoi | | |
| | TOTAL | 30 | |

[#] Use of different libraries will be covered in Practical Assignments.

Text Book(s):

| Title | | Author(s) | Publication |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Programming in ANSI C | | E. Balagurusamy | Tata McGraw Hill |
| Python Programming: | A modular | Sheetal Taneja, Naveen Kumar | Pearson |
| approach | | | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Programming in C | Ashok Kamthane | Pearson |
| Python Cookbook | David Ascher, Alex Martelli Oreilly | O Reilly Media |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/cprogramming/index.htm
- https://www.w3schools.com/c/
- https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python/
- https://www.w3schools.com/python/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests, each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the Course Coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of the performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/test consists of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/oral performance consists of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, the students will be able to

| SECE1120 | JOY OF PROGRAMMING |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Immediately analyze the syntax and semantics of the computer languages and apply it |
| COT | in programs. |
| CO 2 | Implement computing solutions using logic building and problem-solving skills of a |
| CO 2 | given programming language. |
| CO 3 | Interpret the fundamental language syntax, semantics and fluent in the use of python |
| 603 | or any computer language control flow statements. |
| CO 4 | Determine the methods to create and manipulate programs by utilizing the data |
| 604 | structures like lists, dictionaries, tuples and sets with emphasis on Python. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECE1120 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | |
| CO 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 4 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECE1120 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | | 2 | |
| CO 3 | | 1 | 1 |

| CO 4 | | 2 |
|------|--|---|

Level of Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment:

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 1. | Motivation of Programming | 1, 2, 4 |
| 2. | Welcome to Programming | 1, 2, 3 |
| 3. | Conditional Statements and Looping Statements | 1, 2, 3 |
| 4. | Collection of Data | 1, 2, 3 |
| 5. | Functions | 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 6. | Building Desktop Application | 2, 3, 4, 6 |

Department of Chemical Engineering

Course Code: SESH1130

Course Name: Conceptual Experimental Physics

Prerequisite Course(s): -

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial Credit | | The | eory | Prac | tical | Tute | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Prepare students for career in engineering where physics principles can be applied for the advancement of technology.
- Think in core concept of engineering application by studying various topics involved in branch specific application.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | QUANTUM PHYSICS (Prerequisites: Dual nature of radiation, Photoelectric effect Matter waves, wave nature of particles, de-Broglie relation, Davisson-Germer experiment). Introduction; De Broglie hypothesis of matter waves; Properties of matter waves; Phase velocity and group velocity and their relation; Heisenberg uncertainty principle; non-existence of electron in nucleus; Wave function; Physical interpretation of wave function; Schrodinger's time dependent wave equation; time independent wave equation; Quantum Computing (overview). | 07 | 16 |
| 2. | ACOUSTIC AND ULTRASONIC (Prerequisites: Sound, propagation of sound, concept of frequency andwave length). Acoustic–Introduction, Classification and Characterization of Sound, Sabine's formula for reverberation (without derivation), Absorption Coefficients, Sound Absorbing Materials, factors affecting the acoustics of buildings and remedies, Sound Insulation. Ultrasonic – Introduction, Properties of Ultrasonic, Generation of Ultrasonic sound: Piezoelectric & Magnetostriction | 07 | 16 |

| | effect, Applications of Ultrasonic. | | |
|--------|---|-------|-------------------|
| | LASER AND FIBRE OPTICS | | |
| 3. | (Prerequisites: Absorption, recombination, Valance and conduction bands, refractive index of a material, Snell's law) LASER – Introduction, Characteristics, Absorption, Spontaneous and stimulated emission; metastable state, population inversion, Pumping mechanism, components of LASER; Nd:YAG Laser, Applications of LASER. FIBRE OPTICS – Introduction, Optical Fiber construction, working principle and types, Numerical Aperture, Acceptance angle and Attenuation, Fiber optic communication system, Applications of Optical Fiber. | 08 | 18 |
| | Section II | • | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| | NANOSCIENCE AND NANOTECHNOLOGY | | |
| | (Prerequisites: Nano scale and structures, general purpose of nano technology, method of formation of nano structure, fullerenes, carbon nanotubes). | 06 | 14 |
| 1. | Nanomaterials: Properties (Physical, Mechanical, Optical, Electrical, Magnetic); Surface to Volume Ratio; Synthesis of Nanomaterials: Bottom up and Top down technique; Methods to | 00 | 11 |
| | synthesize nanomaterials: PVD & Sol-gel, Applications. | | |
| | SUPERCONDUCTORS AND SUPERCAPACITORS | | |
| 2. | (Prerequisites: Electric current, flow of electric charges in a metallic conductor, drift velocity, mobility and their relation with electric current, Ohm's law, electrical resistance, V-I characteristics (linear and non- linear), electrical resistivity and conductivity temperature dependence of resistance). Superconductors: Introduction, Critical temperature, Properties of superconductors, Type of superconductors: Type I and Type II and high Tc superconductors, Applications: Magnets, Josephson effect, SQUID, Maglev, other. Supercapacitors: Principle, construction, materials and Applications, comparison with capacitor and batteries: Energy density, Power density. | 08 | 18 |
| | SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND TECHNOLOGY | | |
| 3. | (Prerequisites: Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, Energy bands in conductors, semiconductors and insulators, Semiconductor diode, I-V characteristics in forward and reverse bias) Direct & indirect band gap semiconductor; Fermi level; Fermi energy level in intrinsic & extrinsic semiconductors; effect of impurity concentration and temperature on fermi level; mobility, current density; Hall Effect; Fermi Level diagram for p-n junction (unbiased, forward bias, reverse bias); Applications of semiconductors: LED, Zener diode, Photovoltaic cell. | 09 | 18 |

| TOTAL | 45 | 100 |
|-------|----|-----|
| | | |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1. | Analysis of errors. | 04 |
| 2. | To measure diameter of a small spherical body using Vernier calipers and | 04 |
| ۷. | hencefind its volume. | |
| 3. | To measure the diameter of given object using micrometer screw gauge. | 04 |
| 4. | Verify ohm's law using ammeter and voltmeter. | 04 |
| 5. | To study the series and parallel connections of resistors. | 02 |
| 6. | To study the series and parallel connections of capacitors. | 02 |
| 7. | I-V characteristics of Light Emitting diode (LED). | 02 |
| 8. | I-V characteristics of Zener diode. | 04 |
| 9. | To determine Numerical aperture and acceptance angle of an optical fiber. | 04 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Concept of the Modern Physics | A. Beiser | Tata McGraw-Hill Education |
| Basic electrical engineering | Kothari and Nagrath | Tata McGraw-Hill Education |
| Quantum Mechanics | P.M. Mathew, K. | Tata McGraw-Hill Education |
| | Venkatesan | |
| Waves and Acoustics | Pradipkumar | New Central Book Agency |
| | Chakrabarti | |
| | Satyabrata | |
| | Chawdhary | |
| Lasers and Nonlinear Optics | G.D. Baruah | Pragati Prakashan |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Engineering Physics | G Vijayakumari | Vikas Publishing house PVT |
| | | LTD |
| Basic Electronics for Scientistsand | Dennis L. Eggleston | Cambridge University Press |
| Engineers | | |

Web Material Link(s):

• http://nptel.ac.in/course.php

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of Performance and regular manual writing,
- Internal viva or practical performance consist of 20 Marks. Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- Practical performance/test of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SESH1130 | Conceptual Experimental Physics | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1 | Understand the framework of quantum mechanics and apply the knowledge ofbasic | | | | | |
| | quantum mechanics to construct one dimensional Schrodinger's wave equation. | | | | | |
| CO 2 | Classify the phenomenon of acoustics and ultrasonic in various engineering field and | | | | | |
| | apply it for various engineering and medical fields. | | | | | |
| CO 3 | Describe the laser and articulate the idea of optical fiber communications and apply | | | | | |
| | the concepts of lasers and optical fiber communications in every possible sector. | | | | | |
| CO 4 | Interpret the concept of Nanotechnology and understand the synthesis and | | | | | |
| | applications of Nanomaterials from technological prospect. Discover the types and | | | | | |
| | properties of Superconductors. Relate the behavior of superconductors at | | | | | |
| | high temperatures | | | | | |
| CO 5 | Distinguish pure, impure semiconductors and characteristics of | | | | | |
| | semiconductor devices. Thus, will be able to use basic concepts toanalyze and | | | | | |
| | design a wide range of semiconductor devices. | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SESH1130 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | |
| CO 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SESH1130 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 2 | |
| CO 2 | | 1 | 1 |
| CO 3 | | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

Level of Bloom's Revised Bloom's Taxonomy in Assessment

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Quantum Physics | 2 |
| 2 | Acoustic and Ultrasonic | 3 |
| 3 | Laser and Fibre Optics | 2,3 |
| 4 | Nanoscience and Nanotechnology | 2,3,6 |
| 5 | Superconductors and Supercapacitors | 1, 2,3 |
| 6 | Semiconductor Physics and Technology | 1,6 |

Department of Chemical Engineering

Course Code: SECH1110

Course Name: Fundamental Chemistry & Environmental Science

Prerequisite Course(s): -

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical Tutorial | | Tutorial Cradit | | actical Tutorial Credit | | eory | Prac | tical | Tute | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Understand the basic concepts of chemistry, including atoms, molecules, and chemical processes.
- Apply the scientific method to examine chemical phenomena, including the design and execution of experiments, data analysis, and evidence-based conclusion drawing.
- Evaluate the causes and consequences of environmental problems and propose solutions based on scientific evidence.
- Integrate knowledge from multiple disciplines to analyze environmental problems and propose effective solutions.

| | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Chemistry Overview of the scientific method and chemistry as a science, Basic concepts of matter, including atoms, molecules, and the periodic table, Introduction to chemical bonding and intermolecular forces, Basic principles of chemical reactions, including stoichiometry and reaction types | 06 | 15 | | | | | |
| 2. | Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics Introduction to thermodynamics and the laws of thermodynamics, Energy and enthalpy changes in chemical reactions, Introduction to chemical kinetics and reaction rates, Factors affecting reaction rates, including temperature, concentration, and catalysts | 06 | 15 | | | | | |
| 3. | Properties of Matter and Solutions Physical properties of matter, including states of matter and phase changes, Solutions and their properties, including solubility and colligative properties, Introduction to acids and bases and their properties, Chemical equilibrium and the equilibrium constant | 05 | 10 | | | | | |
| 4. | Organic Chemistry | 06 | 10 | | | | | |

| | Introduction to organic chemistry and the basics of carbon | | |
|--------|---|-------|-----------|
| | chemistry, Functional groups and their properties, Nomenclature | | |
| | and isomerism in organic compounds, Introduction to organic | | |
| | reactions and mechanisms | | |
| | Section II | | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage |
| No. | | | in % |
| | Introduction to Environment | | |
| 5. | Definition, principles and scope of Environmental Science, Impacts | 06 | 10 |
| 5. | of development on Environment, Environmental Degradation, The | 06 | 10 |
| | interdisciplinary nature of environmental science, Concept of 4R's | | |
| | Environmental Pollution | | |
| | a) Water Pollution: Introduction – Water Quality Standards, Sources | | |
| | of Water Pollution, Classification of water pollutants, Effects of | | |
| | water pollutants. | | |
| | b) Air Pollution: Composition of air, Structure of atmosphere, | | |
| | Ambient Air Quality Standards, Classification of air pollutants, | | |
| 6. | Sources of common air pollutants like PM, SO ₂ , NO _x , Auto exhaust, | 08 | 20 |
| | Effects of common air pollutants | | |
| | c) Noise Pollution: Introduction, Sound and Noise, Noise | | |
| | measurements, Causes and Effects. | | |
| | d) Solid Waste: Generation and management | | |
| | e) Bio-medical Waste: Generation and management | | |
| | f) E-waste: Generation and management | | |
| | Social Issues and Environment | | |
| | Sustainable Development, Equitable use of Resources for | | |
| 7. | sustainable lifestyle and it's benefits, Water conservation, Climate | 08 | 20 |
| | Change, Global Warming and Green House Effect, Acid Rain, | | |
| | Depletion of Ozone layer, Carbon Footprint | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|--|-------|
| | Acid-base titration adding a base of known concentration to an acid of unknown | 02 |
| 1. | concentration until the reaction is complete, and the concentration of the acid | |
| | is determined. | |
| 2. | Determination of the boiling point of a liquid heating a sample of a liquid and | 02 |
| ۷. | observing the temperature at which it boils. | |
| 3. | Determination of the density of a liquid weighing a known volume of a liquid | 04 |
| 3. | and calculating its density. | |
| 4. | Determination of the pH of a solution using a pH meter to measure the acidity | 04 |
| 4. | or basicity of a solution. | 04 |
| 5. | Flame test: burning a sample of a substance and observing the color of the flame | 04 |
| 5. | to identify the presence of certain elements. | 04 |
| 6. | Preparation of a salt reacting an acid and a base to form a salt and observing the | 02 |
| 0. | reaction products. | UZ |

| 7. | Testing of soil acidity | 02 |
|-----|--|----|
| 8. | Studying the effect of temperature on the solubility of a solid in water at | 02 |
| 0. | different temperatures to see how temperature affects solubility. | |
| 9. | Studying the properties of acids and bases: Students can test the properties of | 04 |
| 9. | different acids and bases (e.g., pH, conductivity) and compare their properties. | |
| 10. | Investigating the reaction between an acid and a metal and measure the | 04 |
| 10. | amount of gas produced. | |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Textbook of Environmental Chemistry and | Dr. S. S. Dara, Dr. D.D. | |
| Pollution Control | Mishra | S Chand & Co Ltd |
| Environmental Studies | Benny Joseph | Mc.Graw hill education Pvt. Ltd. |
| Environmental Studies | Dr. S.K. Dhameja | S.K. Kataria & Sons |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Engineering Chemistry | Jain & Jain | Dhanpat Rai Publishing |
| | | company |
| Environmental Studies (From crisis to | R. Rajagopalan | OXFORD university press |
| cure) | | |

Web Material Link(s):

https://www.iare.ac.in/sites/default/files/lecture_notes/IARE_ENS_LECTURE_NOTES_2.pdf

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of Practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal Viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral presentation consists of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECH1110 | Fundamental Chemistry & Environmental Science |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Develop a fundamental understanding of the principles and concepts of chemistry, |
| | including atomic structure, chemical reactions, and chemical bonding. |

| CO 2 | Demonstrate an ability to apply chemical knowledge to real-world problems, such as |
|------|--|
| | calculating reaction yields and predicting chemical properties. |
| CO 3 | Identify the types of pollution in society along with their sources. |
| CO 4 | Realize the global environmental issues. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECH1110 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | | 1 | 2 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | | | | | | | | 3 | | 2 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECH1110 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| CO 2 | | | |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction to Chemistry | 2,1 |
| 2 | Chemical Thermodynamics and Kinetics | 4, 5 |
| 3 | Properties of Matter and Solutions | 1,2 |
| 4 | Organic Chemistry | 4,5 |
| 5 | Introduction to Environment | 1,2 |
| 6 | Environmental Pollution | 1,2,3 |
| 7 | Social Issues and Environment | 1,2,3 |

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Course Code: SEME1120

Course Name: Fundamentals of Technical Drawing

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| | | | Exar | ninatio | n Schem | e (Mar | ks) | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Theory | | Theory | | Prac | tical | Tuto | orial | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | | | |
| - | 04 | - | 04 | - | - | 40 | 60 | - | - | 100 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Know conventions and the methods of engineering drawing.
- Interpret engineering drawings using fundamental technical mathematics.
- Construct basic and intermediate geometry.
- Improve their visualization skills so that they can apply these skills in developing new products.
- Improve their technical communication skill in the form of communicative drawings.
- Comprehend the theory of projection.
- Basic knowledge of computer-aided drawing using AutoCAD.

| | Section I | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|-------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module | Contents | Lab | Weightage | | | | | | | | |
| No. | | Hours | in % | | | | | | | | |
| | Introduction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Importance of the Course; Use of Drawing Instruments and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | accessories; BIS - SP - 46; Lettering, Dimensioning, and Lines; | 03 | 05 | | | | | | | | |
| | Representative Fraction; Types of Scales (Plain and Diagonal | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Scales); Construction of Polygons. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Engineering Curves: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Classification and Application of Engineering Curves; | 12 | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | Construction of Conics, Cycloidal Curves, Involutes, Spiral, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Normal & Tangent to each curve. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Projections of points, lines & planes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Types of Projections; Introduction of Principle Planes of | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Projections; Projection of Points in all four Quadrants; Projection of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lines inclined to one Referral Plane & two Referral Planes. True | 15 | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | length and inclination with reference plane; Projection of Planes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (Circular and Polygonal) with inclination to one Referral Plane and | | | | | | | | | | |

| two Referral Planes; Concept of Auxiliary | Projection Method. |
|---|--------------------|
| | |

| | Section II | | |
|--------|--|-------|-----------|
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage |
| No. | | | in % |
| | Orthographic Projection and Isometric Projections | | |
| | Types of Projections: Principle of First and Third Angle Projection | | |
| 1. | Applications & Difference; Projection from Pictorial view of Object, | 18 | 30 |
| | View from Front, Top, and Sides; Full Section View. Isometric Scale, | | |
| | Conversion of Orthographic views into Isometric Projection, | | |
| | Isometric View, or Drawing of simple objects. | | |
| | Residential Building Planning: | | |
| 2. | Introduction to buildings, Classification of buildings, Principles of | | |
| | building planning, Principles of architecture composition, Detail | 06 | 10 |
| | drawing, Line Plan, plan, elevation, section, Preparing working | 00 | 10 |
| | drawing of residential building. | | |
| 3. | Computer-Aided Drawing: | | |
| | Introduction to AutoCAD, Basic commands for 2D drawing (Line, | 06 | 10 |
| | Circle, Polyline, Rectangle, Hatch, Fillet, Chamfer, Trim, Extend, Offset, | 06 | 10 |
| | Dim style, etc.) | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. | Name of Practical | Hours |
|-----|---|-------|
| No. | | |
| 1. | Introduction sheet (dimensioning methods, different types of lines,construction of various polygons, dividing the line and angle into parts, use of stencil, lettering), plane scale and diagonal scale | |
| 2. | Engineering curves | 12 |
| 3. | Projection of points, lines & planes | 15 |
| 4. | Orthographic projection | 10 |
| 5. | Isometric projection | 10 |
| 6. | Residential building drawing (Line plan, Plan, Elevation, Section, Schedule opening) | 04 |
| 7. | Computer-Aided Drawing | 06 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| A Text Book of Engineering Graphics | P J Shah | S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi |
| Engineering Drawing | N D Bhatt | Charotar Publishing House, Anand |
| Building Planning, Designing and | Gurucharan | Standard Book |
| Scheduling | Singh | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|-------|-----------|-------------|

| Engineering Drawing | P.S.Gill | S. K. Kataria & sons, Delhi |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Engineering Drawing | B. Agrawal & C M Agrawal | Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi |
| Engineering drawing made Easy | K. Venugopal | Wiley Eastern Ltd |
| Building Drawing | M. G. Shah, C.M. Kale, S.Y. Patki | Tata McGraw Hill |

Web Material Link(s):

• http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104148/

Course Evaluation:

Practical:

- Continuous evaluation consists of performance of practical/tutorial which will be evaluated out of 20 marks for each practical/tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical test will consist of 30 marks and viva will consist of 30 marks during end semester exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SEME1120 | FUNDAMENTALS OF TECHNICAL DRAWING | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1 | Apply BIS standards of building planning and conventions while drawing Lines, | | | | | | | |
| | orinting Letters, and showing dimensions. | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | Explore the various methods to draw various engineering curves and their | | | | | | | |
| | applications. | | | | | | | |
| CO 3 | Classify the orthographic projection systems concerning the observer, object, and | | | | | | | |
| | reference planes. | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | Develop 3D Isometric views in relation to 2D orthographic views. | | | | | | | |
| CO 5 | Software application in engineering drawing. | | | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SEME1120 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| CO 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| CO 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| CO 4 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SEME1120 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|----------|
|-------------|---------------|----------|

| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |
|------------|-------------|-----------|

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 1 | Introduction | 1, 2, 6 |
| 2 | Engineering Curves | 2, 6 |
| 3 | Projection of Points, Line & Plane | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 4 | Orthographic Projection | 2, 5, 4 |
| 5 | Isometric Projections and Isometric Drawing | 2, 5, 4 |
| 6 | Computer-Aided Drawing | 2,3,6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV1110

Course Name: Core Engineering Concepts.

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| m 1 | | 7 /747 13 | | | | | 0.1 | () () | ` | |
|--------|----------------|-------------|--------|-----|------|----------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| Teacl | hing Scheme (I | Hours/Week) | | | Exam | iination | Scheme | (Marks | 5) | |
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | ory | Prac | tical | Tuto | rial | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Study the basic fundamentals of construction planning and material.
- Study significance of mechanical engineering systems in different fields of engineering.
- Study the basic concepts of electrical and electronics engineering.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Basics of Construction material and techniques Common materials used in construction, Aggregate, Sand, Cement, Bricks, Timber, Steel, Paints. Bonds in brick masonry techniques, Foam works, Curing, Compaction of concrete, Water proofing, Fire | 08 | 18 |
| 2. | safety norms and requirement. Building planning and Bye laws | | |
| | Building by laws as per national building code, building by laws as per local authority, standards for residential, public, commercial, industrial and institutional buildings planning, planning of earth quake resistance building, overview of RERA and ODPS, Green building and LEED certification, general layout, maps and plan used at construction site. | 08 | 18 |
| 3. | Basic Electricity Principles Concept of Charge, Potential Difference and Current, Resistor, capacitor, Inductor, Ohm's law, effect of Temperature on resistance, temperature coefficient, Series and parallel combinations of Resistors and capacitors, Lenz and Faraday's laws for electromagnetic induction, AC Electricity and DC Electricity. Electrical Wiring: Different types of conductors and cables. Basics of wiring-Star and delta connection. Voltage drop and losses across cables and conductors. | 07 | 14 |

| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage |
|--------|---|-------|-----------|
| No. | | | in % |
| 1. | Basics of I.C Engines: Construction and working of 2 Stroke & 4 Stroke Petrol and Diesel Engines, Difference Between 2-Stroke - 4 Stroke Engine & Petrol- Diesel Engine, Efficiency of I. C. Engines. | 08 | 18 |
| 2. | Power Transmission Elements: Construction and Applications of Couplings, Clutches and Brakes, Difference Between Clutch and Coupling, Types of Belt Drive and Gear Drive | 08 | 18 |
| 3. | DC Circuits and AC Circuits DC Circuits: Introduction of Electrical circuit elements (prerequisites), voltage and current sources, Kirchoff's current and voltage laws, Thevenin and Norton Theorems. Time-domain analysis of first-order RL and RC circuits. AC Circuits: Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and RMS values, Phasor representation of AC quantities, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor, Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (series and parallel), Series and parallel resonance. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections, Power measurement in three phase circuits. | 06 | 14 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No. | Name of Practical | Hours |
|---------|--|-------|
| 1. | Preparation of drawing sheet showing various bonds. | 04 |
| 2. | Preparation of Basic plan of Construction site. | 04 |
| 3. | Preparation sketch of various building component. | 04 |
| 4. | Verify the series and parallel connections of resistors and capacitors. | 04 |
| 5. | To understand construction and working of various types of boilers. | 04 |
| 6. | To understand construction and working of mountings and accessories. | 04 |
| 7. | To verify the Kirchoff's current and voltage laws and Network theorems. | 02 |
| 8. | To understand construction and working 2 –stroke & 4 –stroke Petrol engines. | 02 |
| 9. | To understand construction and working 2 –stroke & 4 –stroke Diesel engines. | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Elements of Mechanical Engineering | Sadhu Singh | S. Chand Publications |
| Building construction | Dr. B C Punamia | Laxmi Publication |

| A text book in Electrical Technology | B L Theraja - | S Chand & Co. |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Basic Electrical Engineering | D. C. Kulshreshtha | McGraw Hill, 2009 |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Basic Mechanical Engineering | T.S. Rajan | Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1996. |
| Town Planning | G. K. Hiraskar | Dhanpatrai Publications |
| Basic Electrical Engineering | Nagsarkar and Sukhija, | Oxford University Press |

Web Material Link(s):

• http://nptel.ac.in/course.php

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by Course Coordinator.
- End Semester Examination will consist of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 20marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV1110 | CORE ENGINEERING CONCEPTS |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Understand basic properties of various construction materials. |
| CO 2 | Understand the general rules and regulation of building planning. |
| CO3 | Apply the principles of basic mechanical engineering. |
| C04 | Comprehend the importance of mechanical engineering equipment like IC engine and power transmission elements. |
| CO5 | Understand working of various instruments and equipments used for the measurement of various electrical engineering parameters like voltage, current, power, phase etc in industry as well as in power generation, transmission and distribution sectors. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV1110 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO 3 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | |
| CO 4 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| CO 5 | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV1110 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | | 2 |

| CO 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
|------|---|---|---|
| CO 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO 4 | | 1 | 1 |
| CO 5 | | | 1 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Basics of Construction material and techniques | 1, 2, 3 |
| 2 | Building planning and Bye laws | 1, 2 |
| 3 | Basic Electricity Principles | 1,2,3 |
| 4 | Power Transmission Elements | 1, 2 |
| 5 | Basics of I.C Engines | 2 |
| 6 | DC Circuits and AC Circuits | 2,3,4 |
| 7 | Basics of Steam Generators | 1, 2 |

Centre for Language studies

Course Code: CFLS2130

Course Name: Intermediate Communicative English

Prerequisite Course/s: N/A

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | F | Examination Sc | heme (| Marks) | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Theory | Practical | Tut | orial | Total |
| | | | | CE | CE | CE | ESE | |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective (s) of the course:

To help learners to

- Describe the idea of LSRW English communication abilities, for dealing with people in typical social and/or professional circumstances.
- Infer and react to instructions, paragraphs, articles, official and informal communication, and reading and listening.
- Select and demonstrate the appropriate language, grammar, and pronunciation for typical social or professional contexts.
- Analyse and present instances of effective business-related spoken English.
- Organise your thoughts to create a paragraph that flows smoothly and develop a speech script.
- Make an effort to communicate, take part in a discussion in a small group, and write.

| S.No. | Content | Hours | Weightage | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----------|--|--|
| | | nours | in % | | |
| | Section 1 | | | | |
| 1. | Listening | 15 | 25 | | |
| | Listening to the recording on various topics and responding. The | | | | |
| | topics may be: Personal information, Travel Information, | | | | |
| | Listening to radio interviews and summarizing. Students will be | | | | |
| | expected to demonstrate a level of listening competence as | | | | |
| | outlined in listening outcomes. | | | | |
| | Section 2 | | | | |
| 2. | Reading and Language | 15 | 25 | | |
| | Reading various online articles, short stories to develop content | | | | |
| | to present and discuss. Using collocations, Using a Dictionary. | | | | |
| | Guessing the context and summarising. Students will be | | | | |
| | expected to demonstrate a level of reading competence as | | | | |
| | outlined in reading outcomes. | | | | |
| | Section 3 | | | | |

| 3. | Speaking Skills, Non-Verbal Aspects | 15 | 25 | |
|----|--|----|----|--|
| | Role-plays, Real-life speaking, Presentation by a Company | | | |
| | Director, Listening to statistical information, Interview | | | |
| | techniques. Students will be expected to demonstrate a level of | | | |
| | speaking competence as outlined in learning outcomes. | | | |
| | Section 4 | | | |
| 4. | Writing | 15 | 25 | |
| | Noting and changing appointments. Writing e-mails, Applying | | | |
| | for a Job, Writing a Business Report, Summarising, Linking ideas | | | |
| | and arguments. Students will be expected to demonstrate a level | | | |
| | of | | | |
| | Speaking competence as outlined in writing outcomes. | | | |

Text Book:

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Business Benchmark | Norman Whitby | Cambridge |
| Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate | | |

Reference Book:

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| Business Benchmark | Norman Whitby | Cambridge |
| Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate Student's Book | | |
| | | |
| Business Benchmark | Norman Whitby | Cambridge |
| Pre-Intermediate to Intermediate | | |
| Teacher's Book | | |

Online References:

 $\underline{https://www.academia.edu/34869668/Business}_Benchmark_Pre_Intermediate_Workbook_With_Key$

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

• Continuous Evaluation consists of four tests (LSRW), each of 25 marks and 1 hour of duration.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| CFLS2130 | Intermediate Communicative English | |
|-----------|--|--|
| CO 1 | Recognise the importance of the LSRW method for learning English. | |
| CO 2 | Read, hear, and decipher communications, letters, etc., and then react | |
| properly. | | |
| CO 2 | Create a basic vocabulary and utilise his/her language abilities to find the | |
| CO 3 | information you need from a variety of sources. | |
| CO 4 | Identify various social and professional contexts | |
| CO 5 | Write and speak at a basic understanding level. | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Listening | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 2 | Reading and Language | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 3 | Speaking Skills, Non-Verbal Aspects | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 4 | Writing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |

Centre for Life Skills Courses (CLSC)

Course Code: CLSC2070

Course Name: Essentials of Entrepreneurship

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Tea | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----|------|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Th | eory | Practical | | Tut | torial | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| 02 | 00 | 00 | 2 | 100 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- To understand the basics of entrepreneurship and its traits
- To analyze the theory and models of entrepreneurships
- To evaluate different types and dimensions of entrepreneurship

Course Content:

| | Section I | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Entrepreneurship Definition of Entrepreneurship, Entrepreneurship as a career choice, Benefits and Myths of Entrepreneurship, Characteristics, Qualities and Skills of an Entrepreneur, Model Traits of Entrepreneurs | 07 | 30 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Dimensions of Entrepreneurship Entrepreneurship Theories, Intrapreneurship, Benefits of intrapreneurship, Difference between Entrepreneurs and Intrapreneurs Institutes for Entrepreneurship Development, startup Failures, Startup Success Stories | 08 | 20 | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 1101 | Women Entrepreneurship | | /0 | | | | | | |
| 1. | Women Entrepreneurship Meaning, Factors that influence women Entrepreneurship, Barriers to Women Entrepreneurship, Qualities of Women Entrepreneurs, Success stories of Women Entrepreneurs Lijjat Papad Case study, Jassuben Pizza Case study | 08 | 30 | | | | | | |
| | Social Entrepreneurship and emerging trends | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Social Entrepreneurship, Functions of Social Entrepreneurship, Difference between Entrepreneurship and Social Entrepreneurship How does an NGO run?, Case Study on Social Entrepreneurship, Emerging trends in Entrepreneurship | 07 | 20 | | | | | | |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-------|----------|-------------|
|-------|----------|-------------|

| Entrepreneurship Business and Management | Dr. R C Bhatia | Sultan Chand and Sons |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|------------------|----------|-------------|
| Entrepreneurship | Trehan A | Dremtech |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://www.startupindia.gov.in
- https://ediindia.ac.in
- https://www.ediindia.org

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of one test of 20 marks, 10 marks assignment, 10 marks presentation, 10 marks class participation and behavior.
- One live project of 50 marks

Course Outcome(s):

| CLSC2070 | Essentials of Entrepreneurship |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Students will be able to think of startup ideas |
| CO 2 | Students will be able to apply the model of entrepreneurship practically |
| CO 3 | Students will be able to further analyze other dimensions of Entrepreneurship |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| 1 | Introduction to Entrepreneurship | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 2 | Dimensions of Entrepreneurship | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 3 | Women Entrepreneurship | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 4 | Emerging Trends and Social Entrepreneurship | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 |



SECOND YEAR B.TECH



P P SAVANI UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

TEACHING & EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR B. TECH. CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAMME AY: 2022-23

| | C | | 0661 | | Teach | ing Scheme | 9 | | | | Examir | ation | Schem | ıe | |
|-----|----------------|--|---------------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|-----|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sem | Course Code | Course Title | Offered By | | Contact I | Hours | | Credit | The | eory | Prac | tical | Tuto | orial | Total |
| L | Couc | | Бу | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total | Crean | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | IUlai |
| | SESH2110 | Differential Methods & Complex Variable | SH | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECV2210 | Mechanics of Solids | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECV2220 | Building Materials & Construction Technology | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 3 | SEME2230 | Fluid Mechanics | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| 3 | SECV2240 | Surveying & Levelling | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | CFLS2140 | Upper Intermediate Communicative English | CFLS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | CLSC2020 | IPDC-I | CLSC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | | | | | | Total | 29 | 25 | | | | | | | 1200 |
| | SESH2120 | Numerical Methods & Statistics | SH | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECV2251 | Determinate Structural Analysis | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 4 | SECV2260 | Geology & Geotechnical Engineering | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECV2270 | Building & Town planning | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | SECV2280 | Concrete Technology | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 200 |
| | CLSC2030 | IPDC-II | CLSC | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | | • | | | | Total | 25 | 22 | | | | | | | 1000 |

Department of Science & Humanities

Course Code: SESH2110

Course Name: Differential Methods & Complex Variable

Prerequisite Course(s): SESH1110- Calculus

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Tead | eaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|----------|----------|--------|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total | |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 100 | - | 200 | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learner to

- learn orientation of calculus and its applications in solving engineering problems including differential equations.
- learn introduction of Partial Differential Equations with methods of its solutions.
- learn applications of Laplace Transforms for solving ODEs.
- learn introduction of Periodic functions and Fourier series with their applications for solving ODEs.
- Represent complex numbers algebraically and geometrically.

| | Section I | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |
| 1. | Ordinary Differential Equation First order ODEs, Formation of differential equations, Exact, linear and Bernoulli's equations, Ordinary differential equations of higher orders, Homogeneous Linear ODEs of Higher Order, Homogeneous Linear ODEs with Constant Coefficients, Euler–Cauchy Equations Differential Operators Nonhomogeneous ODEs, Variation of Parameters. | 10 | 20 | | | | |
| 2. | Partial Differential Equation Formation of First and Second order equations, Solution of First order Linear and Non-liner equations, Higher order equations with constant coefficients, Complementary function, Particular Integrals, Initial and boundary conditions, Modeling and solution of the Heat, Wave and Laplace equations. | 08 | 17 | | | | |
| 3. | Laplace Transform | 07 | 13 | | | | |

| | Laplace Transform, Linearity, First Shifting Theorem, Existence | | |
|--------|---|-------|-----------|
| | Theorem, Transforms of Derivatives and Integrals, Unit Step Function, | | |
| | Second Shifting Theorem, Laplace Transformation of Periodic | | |
| | function, Inverse Laplace transform, Convolution, Systems of ODEs | | |
| | Section II | • | |
| Module | Contont | Hours | Weightage |
| No. | Content | nours | in % |
| | Fourier Series | | |
| 1. | Fourier Series of $2n$ periodic functions, Euler Formula, Arbitrary | 07 | 14 |
| | Period, Even and Odd function, Half-Range Expansions. | | |
| | Complex Variables | | |
| 2. | Complex Variable - Differentiation, Complex number, polar form of | 08 | 21 |
| ۷. | complex number, Cauchy-Riemann equations, analytic functions, | 08 | 21 |
| | harmonic functions, Mobius transformations and their properties. | | |
| | Complex Variable - Integration | | |
| 3. | Representation by Fourier Integral, Cauchy's integral theorem and | 05 | 15 |
| | formula, Taylor and Laurent series. | | |

List of Tutorials:

| Sr. No. | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Ordinary Differential Equation-1 | 2 |
| 2. | Ordinary Differential Equation-2 | 2 |
| 3. | Ordinary Differential Equation-3 | 2 |
| 4. | Partial Differential Equation-1 | 2 |
| 5. | Partial Differential Equation-2 | 4 |
| 6. | Laplace Transform-1 | 4 |
| 7. | Laplace Transform-2 | 2 |
| 8. | Fourier Series-1 | 2 |
| 9. | Fourier Series-2 | 2 |
| 10. | Complex Variables -1 | 2 |
| 11. | Complex Variables -2 | 2 |
| 12. | Complex Variables -3 | 4 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Advanced Engineering Mathematics | Erwin Kreyszig | Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. |
| Complex Variables and Applications, | J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill | McGraw Hill. |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Higher Engineering Mathematics | B. S. Grewal | Khanna Publishers |
| A first course in complex analysis | Dennis G. Zill, Patrick D. | Jones and Bartlett Publishers Inc. |
| with applications | Shanahan | |
| Differential Equations for Dummies | Steven Holzner | Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. |

| Higher Engineering Mathematics | H.K. Dass, Er. Rajnish | S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Verma | |

Web Material Link(s):

- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106100/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105093/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111108081/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111/103/111103070/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 50 marks.
- MCQ based examination consists of 20 marks.
- Internal Viva consists of 30 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SESH2110 | DIFFERENTIAL METHODS & COMPLEX VARIABLE |
|----------|---|
| CO1 | Describe 1st and 2nd order odes and pde's. |
| CO2 | Classify differential equations and evaluate linear and nonlinear partial differential |
| | equations. |
| CO3 | Apply Laplace transform as a tool which are used to evaluate differential equation. |
| CO4 | Examine the various tests of power series and Fourier series for learning engineering. |
| CO5 | Demonstrate understanding of the basic concepts underlying complex analysis to evaluate definite integrals and infinite series. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SESH2110 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
| CO 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2110 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| CO 4 | 2 | | |
| CO 5 | 2 | 1 | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | | |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | Ordinary Differential Equation | 1, 2, 3, 5 | |
| 2 | Partial Differential Equation | 1, 2, 4, 5 | |
| 3 | Laplace Transform | 1, 2, 4, 5 | |
| 4 | Fourier Series | 1, 2, 3, 5 | |
| 5 | Complex Variables | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | |
| 6 | Complex Integration | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 | |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV2210

Course Name: Mechanics of Solids

Prerequisite Course/s: -

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|--------|------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial Credit | | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total | |
| Theory | Practical rutoria | Tutoriai | Tutoriai Gredit | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand different types of forces, systematic evaluation of effect of these forces, behavior of rigid and deformable bodies subjected to various types of forces at the state of rest or motion of the particles.
- understand the stresses developed under the application of force.
- understand the physical and mechanical properties of materials.
- understand the behavior of structural elements under the influence of various loads.

| | Section I | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction: Definition of Rigid Body, Deformable Body, Scalar and Vector Quantities, Fundamental Principles of Mechanics: Principle of Transmissibility, Principle of Superposition, Law of Parallelogram of Forces. | 05 | 11 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Fundamental of Static: Force, Types of Forces, Characteristics of a Force, System of Forces, Composition and Resolution of Forces. Concurrent Forces: Resultant of Coplanar Concurrent Force System by Analytical Method, Law of Triangle of Forces, Law of Polygon of Forces, Equilibrium Conditions for Coplanar Concurrent Forces. Non-Concurrent Forces: Moments & Couples, Characteristics of Moment And Couple, Varignon's Theorem, Resultant of Non- Concurrent Forces by Analytical Method, Equilibrium Conditions of Coplanar Non-Concurrent Force System. | 06 | 14 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Centroid and Centre of Gravity: Centroid of Lines, Plane Areas and Volumes, Examples Related to Centroid of Composite Geometry, Pappus –Guldinus Theorems. | 05 | 11 | | | | | | |

| 4. | Moment of Inertia: Parallel and Perpendicular Axis Theorems, Polar Moment of Inertia, Radius of Gyration of Areas, Examples related to moment of Inertia of Composite geometry. | 06 | 14 | |
|---------------|---|----|-----|--|
| | Section II | | | |
| Module No. | Content | | | |
| 5. | Mechanical Properties of Materials: Introduction, Classification of Materials, Properties Related to Axial, Bending, and Torsional & Shear Loading, Toughness, Hardness, Ductility, Brittleness. Proof stress, Factor of Safety, Working Stress, Load Factor. | 04 | 12 | |
| 6. | Simple Stress and Strain: Definition of Stress and Strain, Tensile & Compressive Stresses: Shear and Complementary Shear Strains, Linear, Shear, Lateral, Thermal and Volumetric. Hooke's Law, Stresses and Strain in bars of Varying, Tapering & Composite Section, Principle of Superposition. Elastic Constant, Relation between Elastic Constants. | 07 | 15 | |
| 7. | Shear Force and Bending Moment: Introduction, Types of Loads, Supports and Beams, Shear Force, Bending Moment, Sign Conventions for Shear Force & Bending Moment. Statically Determinate Beam, Support Reactions, SFD and BMD for Concentrated Load and Uniformly Distributed Load, Uniformly Varying Load, Point of Contra-flexure. | 12 | 23 | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 | |

List of Practical (Any Ten):

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1. | Equilibrium of coplanar concurrent forces | 02 |
| 2. | To verify the law of parallelogram of forces | 02 |
| 3. | To verify the law of polygon of forces | 02 |
| 4. | To verify the Lami's theorem | 02 |
| 5. | Equilibrium of parallel force system – simply supported beam | 02 |
| 6. | Tensile test on Ductile materials. | 02 |
| 7. | Compression test on Ductile materials | 02 |
| 8. | Compression test on Brittle Materials | 02 |
| 9. | Determination of hardness of metals (Brinell/ Rockwell hardness test) | 02 |
| 10. | Determination of impact of metals (Izod/ Charpy impact test) | 02 |
| 11. | Tutorial on concurrent & Non-concurrent forces | 04 |
| 12. | Tutorials on C. G & MI | 02 |
| 13. | Tutorials on SFD & BMD | 04 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Applied Mechanics | S. B. Junnarkar & H. J. Shah | Charotar Publication |

| Strength of Materials (SI Units) | R S Khurmi, N Khurmi | S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd. |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Engineering Mechanics, | Meriam and Karaige, | Wiley-India |
| Engineering Mechanics: Statics | S Rajsekaran | Vikas Publication |
| and Dynamics | | |
| Engineering Mechanics of Solids | Popov E.P | Prentice Hall of India |
| Strength of Materials (SI Units) | Er. R . K. Rajput | S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd. |
| Mechanics of Structure-Vol.I | Dr. H.J. Shah & S. B. Junarkar | Charotar Publishing House Pvt. |
| | | Ltd. |
| Strength of materials | R. Subramanian | Oxford Publications |
| Strength of materials | S. Ramamrutham | DhanpatRai Publishing Company |
| Strength of Materials (SI Units) | Er. R . K. Rajput | S. Chand & Company Pvt. Ltd. |

Web Material Link(s):

- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/122104014/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103108/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by Course Coordinator.
- End Semester Examination will consist of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which should be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance consists of 30 marks during the End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV2210 | MECHANICS OF SOLIDS |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Identify fundamental principles of mechanics, equilibrium, statics reactions and internal |
| | forces in statically determinate beams. |
| CO 2 | Understand, the basics of friction and its importance. |
| CO 3 | Apply principles of statics to determine c.g and m.i of a different geometrical shape. |
| CO 4 | Analyse problems and solve the problem related to mechanical elements and analyse the |
| | deformation behaviour for different types of loads. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV2210 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2210 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | | |
| CO 2 | 3 | | |
| CO 3 | 3 | | |
| CO 4 | 2 | | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | | |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Introduction | 1, 2, |
| 2 | Fundamental of Static | 2, 3, 4 |
| 3 | Centroid and Centre of Gravity | 2, 4, 5 |
| 4 | Moment of Inertia | 3, 4, 5 |
| 5 | Mechanical Properties of Materials | 1, 2, 5 |
| 6 | Simple Stress and Strain | 2, 4, 5 |
| 7 | Shear Force and Bending Moment | 3, 4, 5 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV2220

Course Name: Building Materials & Construction Technology

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial Credit | | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total | | | | | | | | |
| Theory | Fractical Futorial | ory Fractical rutorial Credit | Tutoriai | Lai Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 | | | | | | | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- develop conceptual knowledge in building materials & Construction.
- select appropriate material in a given field situation.
- develop ideas about various building components.
- develop awareness about Smart building materials.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Introduction Physical, chemical and engineering properties of building materials. Factors Affecting Choice of Materials, Application of building materials. | 02 | 03 |
| 2. | Brick & Conrete Masonary Blocks Classification of clay products, Types of bricks, Properties and requirements of bricks, Manufacturing process of bricks, Test on bricks, Standard requirements and grades of bricks as per BIS. | 04 | 07 |
| 3. | Rocks Classification of rocks, Rock products, Characteristics of stones - Structure, texture, strength, gravity, porosity, absorption, hardness, durability, weight. etc., Standard requirement of building stone, Important stones used in construction with its suitability. | 04 | 07 |
| 4. | Concrete and Ingredient of Concrete Lime: Sources and classification of Lime, Uses of lime with specific field situation, Types of pozzolanic materials, Advantages of addition of pozzolanic material. Cement: Types of cement with their specific use, Grade of cement as per BIS, Engineering properties of cement, Field and laboratory test of cement as per BIS. Aggregate: Types of aggregate as per BIS, Requirements of | 12 | 20 |

| | aggregate as per BIS, Engineering properties of aggregate, Test on aggregate. Steel: Classification of Ferrous materials(With Grade), Properties of Steel, Requirements of Steel, Uses of Steel for Construction Admixtures: Types of Admixture, Requirements of Admixtures, Use of Admixtures Water: Properties of Water use for construction Concrete: Requirements of concrete, Properties of fresh and hardened concrete, Types of concrete, Water-Cement ratio, Grades of concrete, Curing of concrete, Water-Cement ratio, Test on Concrete Reinforced Concrete: Pre -cast and cast -in -situ Construction | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| 24 1 1 | Section II | | X4X + 1 . |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1101 | Foundation | | -11 /0 |
| 5. | Function and requirements of a good foundation, Types of foundations, Shallow Foundations: Types of Shallow foundation, Strip footing, Spread or isolated footing, Combined footing Strap, Mat or raft Foundation. Deep Foundation: Caisson & Pile foundation Column Footing: | 05 | 08 |
| 6. | Super Structure a) Doors: Location, technical terms, size, types, construction, suitability. b) Windows: Factors affecting selection of size, shape, location and no. of windows, types, construction, suitability, fixtures and fastenings. c) Ventilators: Ventilators combined with window, fan light d) Column: e) Lintel: f) Beam: g) Slab: Stairs and Staircases: Definition, technical terms, requirements of good stair, fixing of going and rise of a step, types of steps, classification, example – stair planning, elevators, escalators. Floorings: Introduction, essential requirements of a floor, factors affecting selection of flooring material, types of ground floors, brick, flagstone, tiled cement concrete, granolithic, terrazzo, marble, timber flooring, upper floor - timber, timber floor supported on RSJ flag stone floor resting on RSJ, jack arch floor, reinforced concrete floor, ribbed floor, precast concrete floor. Roofs and Roof Coverings: Introduction, requirements of good roof technical terms, classification, types of roof coverings for pitched | 08 | 17 |

| | roof. A.C. sheet roofs – fixing of A.C. sheets, G.I. Sheets roofs, slates, | | |
|----|---|-----|-----|
| | flat roof – advantages, Dis-advantages, types of flat terraced roofing. | | |
| | Masonry | | |
| | Brick masonry: Technical terms, bonds in brick work- English bond, | | |
| | single & double Flemish bond, garden wall bond, raking bond, Dutch | | |
| | bond. | | |
| | Stone masonry : Technical terms, lifting appliances, joints, types – | | |
| _ | random (uncoursed) rubble, coursed rubble, dry rubble masonry, | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| 7. | Ashlar masonry- Ashlar fine, chamfered fine. | 06 | 08 |
| | Composite masonry : Stone facing with brick backing, brick facing | | |
| | with concrete backing, Hollow concrete blocks and construction, AAC | | |
| | blocks | | |
| | Cavity walls: Brick cavity walls, position of cavity at foundation, roof | | |
| | and at opening levels. | | |
| | Miscellaneous | | |
| | Wall Finishes: Plastering, pointing and painting | | |
| | Temporary Works: Timbering in trenches, types of scaffoldings, | | |
| | shoring, underpinning | | |
| 8. | Special Treatments: Fire resistant, water resistant, thermal | 04 | 17 |
| | insulation, acoustical construction and anti-termite treatment. | | |
| | Green building: Definition, materials construction, rating system, | | |
| | case study | | |
| | 3D Printing: Introduction | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |
| | | | |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No. | List of Practical/Exercise | Hours |
|---------|--|-------|
| 1. | Conduct local market survey and Prepare a report for different civil engineering | 04 |
| 1. | materials with respect to applications, cost and quality (Home assignment). | |
| | Perform tests on given sample of brick such as | |
| | • Soundness | |
| 2. | Water absorption | 04 |
| | Compressive strength | |
| | Length & width of 20 bricks | |
| 3. | Identification of different types of stones and lime | 02 |
| 4. | Conduct field test on given sample of brick and cement | 02 |
| | Perform lab tests on given sample of cement | |
| 5. | Standard Consistency | 04 |
| | Initial and final setting time | |
| 6. | Conduct field test on given sample of fine and coarse aggregate | 02 |
| 7. | Perform Sieve analysis test on given sample of fine aggregate | 02 |
| 8. | Assess the quality of different types of timber and timber products (visit | 02 |
| ŏ. | nearby saw mill or timber mart) | 02 |
| 9. | Prepare Sketch Book for various Building components. | 08 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Building Materials & Construction | B. C. Punamia | Laxmi Publications |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Building Construction | Sushil Kumar | Standard Publication |
| Building Construction | Rangwala | Charator Publishing house |
| Building Materials | S. K. Duggal | New Age Publications |
| Building Materials | Varghese | PHI learning pvt.Ltd. |
| Building Construction | Bhavikatti | Vikas Publishing |

Web Material Link(s):

- http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/building-materials-and-construction.html
- https://sites.google.com/a/mitr.iitm.ac.in/iitmcivil/ce2330
- http://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture notes/lecture1424085991.pdf
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105102088/13
- https://www.classle.net/category/tagskeywords/civil-building-materials-and-construction
- http://www.geethanjaliinstitutions.com/engineering/coursefiles/downloads/civil/bmcp.pdf
- https://theconstructor.org

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical/tutorial/sketch book which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical/tutorial/sketch book and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva component of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test of 30 marks during end semester exam.
- Viva/Oral performance of 30 marks during end semester exam.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, the students will be able to

| SECV2220 | BUILDING MATERIALS & CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Execute the engineering principles relevant to civil engineering materials. |
| CO 2 | Examine the properties and conduct tests on cement, brick & aggregate. |
| CO 3 | Understand masonry, finishing and form work standards. |

| CO 4 | Identify the components of building and differentiate various types of building materials depending on its function. |
|------|--|
| CO 5 | Understand the impact of building construction on society. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV2220 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 3 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 5 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2220 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Introduction | 1, 2 |
| 2 | Brick | 1, 2, 3 |
| 3 | Rocks | 1, 2, 3 |
| 4 | Concrete and Ingrideints of Conrete | 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 5 | Miscellaneous Construction material | 2, 3, 4 |
| 6 | Foundation | 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 7 | Super structure | 2, 3 |
| 8 | Masonry | 2, 3 |
| 9 | Miscellaneous | 1, 2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SEME2230 Course Name: Fluid Mechanics Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---|------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| Theory Practical Tutori | Tutorial | Tutorial Credit | Tutorial Cradit | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit - | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 1 | - | 200 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objectives of the Course:

To help learners to

- comprehend basic fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics, which is used in the applications of Aerodynamics, Hydraulics & Hydraulic structures, Marine Engineering, Gas dynamics, Irrigation Systems etc.
- learn about Fluid Properties and characteristics.
- understand the importance of flow measurement and its applications in Industries and to study the various loss of flow in a flow system.

| Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |
| 1. | Properties of Fluids Mass density, specific weight, specific gravity, specific volume, vapour pressure, compressibility and Bulk modulus, elasticity, surface tension, capillarity; Newton's law of viscosity, classification of fluids. | 02 | 05 | | | | |
| 2. | Fluid Statics Force and Pressure, Pascal's law of Pressure at a point, Pressure measurement by Manometers – U tube, Inclined U tube, Differential U-tube, Centre of Pressure, Hydrostatic forces on surface – Vertical, Horizontal and Inclined, Forces on curved Surfaces, Buoyancy and Buoyant Force, Centre of Buoyancy and Meta Centre, Determination of Metacentric Height, Stability of Floating and Submerged Body, Position of metacenter relative to Centre of buoyancy. | 07 | 15 | | | | |
| 3. | Hydrostatic Forces on Surfaces Total pressure and Centre of Pressure, Vertical Plane Surface Submerged in Liquid, Horizontal Plane Surface Submerged in Liquid, Inclined Plane Surface Submerged in Liquid, Curved Plane Surface Submerged in Liquid, Total pressure and Centre of Pressure on Lock Gates. | 06 | 15 | | | | |

| 4. | Fluid Kinematics Steady and Unsteady Flow, Laminar and Turbulent Flow, Compressible and Incompressible Flow, One – two and three Dimensional Flow, Uniform and Non Uniform Flow, Rotational and Irrotational Flow, Stream Lines and Stream Function, Velocity Potential Function, Relation between stream and velocity potential function, Flow nets, Continuity Equation for 2D and 3D flow in Cartesian co-ordinates system, Source Flow, Sink Flow. Vortex flow | 07 | 15 |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 5. | Fluid Dynamics Newton's law of motion, Euler's Equation and its applications, Bernoulli's Equation and its applications, Momentum Equation, Pitot Tube, Determination of volumetric flow with pitot tube, Principle of Venturimeter, Pipe Orifice and Rotameter, Orifice and Mouthpieces, Classification of Orifices, Flow through an orifices, Flow through Mouthpiece, Classification of Notches and Weir, Flow through Weir, Flow through Notches, hydraulics Co-efficient (Cv, Cc, Cv). | 10 | 25 |
| 6. | Flow Through Pipes Major and Minor Losses in Pipes, Losses in Pipe Fittings, Hydraulic Gradient line and Total energy line, Equivalent Pipes, Pipes in series and parallel, Syphon, Power transmission through pipe, Flow through Nozzle, Water Hammer in Pipes. | 08 | 15 |
| 7. | Forces on Submerged Bodies Drag and Lift, Expression for Drag and Lift, Drag on Sphere and Cylinder, Development of Lift on a Circular Cylinder, Development of Lift on an Airfoil. | 05 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical: (Any 12 practicals leading to 30 Hours of performance)

| Sr No | Name of Practical | | | | |
|-------|---|----|--|--|--|
| 1. | Measurement of viscosity (Verification of Stokes law) | | | | |
| 2. | Study of pressure measurement devices | 02 | | | |
| 3. | Hydrostatic force and center of pressure on flat/curved surfaces | 02 | | | |
| 4. | Determine metacentric height of floating body | 02 | | | |
| 5. | Verification of Bernoulli's Equation | 02 | | | |
| 6. | Study of Reynold's apparatus | 02 | | | |
| 7. | Measurement of velocity of flow using Pitot tube | 02 | | | |
| 8. | Calibration of Flow measuring devices: Venturimeter and Orificemeter | 02 | | | |
| 9. | Calibration and Discharge over Notches (V –notch, Rectangular notch, Trapezoidal notch) | 02 | | | |
| 10. | Determination of drag forced on immersed body | 02 | | | |
| 11. | Measurement of Friction factor for Different pipes. (Losses due to pipe fittings) | 02 | | | |
| 12. | Determination of Loss of Head Due To Sudden Enlargement | 02 | | | |
| 13. | Determination of Loss of Head Due To Sudden Contraction | 02 | | | |
| 14. | Determination of coefficients of an orifice (Cd, CC, Cv). | 02 | | | |

| 15. | Determine Co-efficient of Discharge by Rotameter. | 02 |
|-----|---|----|
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Authors | Publication |
|--|--------------|--------------------|
| Textbook of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines | R. K. Bansal | Laxmi Publications |
| Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines | S. K. Som & | Tata McGraw Hill |
| introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines | Biswas. G | Publication |

Reference Books:

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| Fluid Mechanics | Frank M. White | Tata McGraw Hill Publication |
| Fluid Mechanics | R. K. Rajput | S. Chand Publication |

Web Material Link(s):

• http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112105171/1

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/ Oral performance consists of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SEME2060 | FLUID MECHANICS |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Differentiate fluid properties and its behavior in static and dynamic mode. |
| CO 2 | Apply dimensional analysis to design the system and interpret types of fluid flow. |
| CO 3 | Determine major and minor losses through different pipes. |
| CO 4 | Diagnose the viscosity of fluids. |
| CO 5 | Diagnose pressure exerted by the fluids and rate of flow of fluids. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SEME2230 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | |
| CO 5 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | 3 | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SEME2230 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 2 | |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | |
| CO 5 | | 2 | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|------------------------------------|------------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Properties of Fluids | 1, 2 |
| 2 | Fluid Statics | 1, 2, 5 |
| 3 | Fluid Kinematics | 1, 2, 5 |
| 4 | Fluid Dynamics | 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 5 | Dimensional Analysis | 2, 3, 5 |
| 6 | Flow Through Pipes & Open Channels | 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 7 | Viscous Flow | 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 8 | Boundary Layer Theory | 2, 3, 4, 5 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV2240

Course Name: Surveying & Levelling

Prerequisite Course/s: Elements of Civil Engineering (SECV1020)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|----|-----------------|----|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | eory Practical Tutorial | | torial Cradit | | Tutorial Credit | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objectives of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the engineering approach about surveying.
- understand process of measuring the direct and in direct measurement.
- carry out simple land survey process and area computation.
- understand components of instruments, terminology and applications.

| | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction Introduction, Compass Surveying, Dumpy level, Chain Surveying, Tape, Benchmark, working principle, precise plane table equipment, Temporary adjustments, setting up the plane table, methods of plane tabling, advantages, sources of errors. | 05 | 14 | | | | | |
| 2. | Theodolite Traversing Introduction, Classification, Definitions, Essentials of theodolite, Temporary and Permanent adjustment of theodolite, Measurement methods of horizontal and vertical angles, lines and relation, Sources of errors, methods of traversing, closing error, computation of traverse, check in closed and open traverse, balancing of traverse, Gale's table, traverse area, omitted measurements, Errors. | 09 | 18 | | | | | |
| 3. | Trigonometric Surveying Introduction, Different cases for determine height and elevation, Errors. | 06 | 14 | | | | | |
| 4. | Setting Out Works: Building, Culvert, Bridge, Tunnel (Any one). | 03 | 04 | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |

| 5. | Tacheometry Surveying Introduction, Instruments used, Methods of tacheometry measurement, Distance and elevation measurement for fixed hair, movable hair and tangential method, Use of Analytic lens, Substance bar, Errors. | 07 | 14 |
|----|---|----|-----|
| 6. | Curve Surveying Introduction, Classification, Definitions, Simple circular curve: Elements, Designation, Setting out methods, Elements of compound curve, Reverse curve and its elements, Transit curve: super elevation, length, ideal transit curve, Errors. | 10 | 26 |
| 7. | Computation of Area and Volume Introduction, Methods of computing area: from plan, from offset, from coordinate, By planimeter, Volume from cross sections, Trapezoidal and Prismoidal formulae, Prismoidal correction, Curvature correction, capacity of reservoir, Errors. Features of Total Station | 05 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1 | Locating the given building point by plane table using method of radiation. | 02 |
| 2 | Plane Table Traversing | 04 |
| 3 | Three Point Problem | 04 |
| 4 | Measurement of horizontal angle using theodolite by method of repetition. | 02 |
| 5 | Measurement of horizontal angle using theodolite by method of reiteration. | 04 |
| 6 | Measurement of vertical angle using theodolite. | 02 |
| 7 | Determination of multiplying and additive constants of a Tacheometer | 02 |
| 8 | Determination of horizontal and vertical distance with tacheometery. | 04 |
| 9 | Setting out simple circular curve using Rankine's Deflection angle method | 02 |
| 10 | Setting out simple circular curve using Rankine's Two Theodolite Method | 04 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Surveying Volume I & II | Dr. B.C. Punamia, Dr. Ashok K. Jain | Laxmi Publication | | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Surveying Volume I & II | S.K. Duggal | McGraw Hill |
| Surveying and Leveling | N. N. Basak | Tata McGraw Hill |
| Surveying and Leveling | R. Subramanian | Oxford University |
| Surveying Volume I and II | K.R. Arora | Standard Book House |
| Surveying and Leveling, Advance | R. Agor | Khanna |

Web Material Link(s):

- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105107122/2
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104101/1
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104101/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical and noted the same in manual and record book which should be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva component of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test of 30marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV2240 | SURVEYING & LEVELLING |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Learn and practice various method used for surveying to determine the angles and |
| | distance. |
| CO 2 | Prepare the various maps from the obtained data and to compute the area and volume |
| | of cut and fill. |
| CO 3 | Understand fundamentals of curve surveying and the method used for the setting out |
| | of curves and buildings. |
| CO 4 | Learn advanced surveying methods like total station, gps etc. and its application. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| . F F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SECV2240 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | PO12 |
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2240 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1. | Plane Table Surveying | 2, 3 |
| 2. | Theodolite Traversing | 2, 3, 6 |
| 3. | Trigonometric Leveling | 2, 3, 6 |
| 4. | Setting Out Works | 2, 3, 6 |
| 5. Tacheometry Surveying | | 2, 3, 6 |
| 6. Curve Surveying | | 2, 3, 6 |
| 7. | Computation of Area and Volume | 2, 3, 5 |

P P Savani University

School of Engineering

Department of Science & Humanities

Course Code: SESH2120

Course Name: Numerical Method & Statistics

Prerequisite Course(s): SESH2110- Differential Methods and Complex Variable

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------|------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Practical Tutorial | | The | eory | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 100 | 00 | 200 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learner to

- provide the knowledge of numerical analysis & statistical methods to the students.
- mentally prepare the students to identify and formulate the engineering problem and obtain their solution.
- inculcate the analytical skill of the students to apply the Numerical & Statistical techniques to the problems of respective field.

| | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Approximations and Errors: Errors and Their computations, General error formula. Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations: Bracketing Methods (Bisection, Secant, Method of False Position), Convergence of Iterative Methods, Newton-Raphson Method, Newton-Raphson Method | 7 | 17 | | | | | |
| 2. | Numerical Solutions of Linear Equations Gauss-Seidel Method Iteration Method, Jacobi's Method, Gauss- Seidel Method, Eigen Value Problem. | 6 | 13 | | | | | |
| 3. | Numerical Differentiation and Integration Finite Differences: Forward, Backward and Divided Differences Table, Newton's Forward, Backward and Divided Differences Interpolation Formula, Interpolation Polynomials, Lagrange Interpolation Formula Interpolation, Numerical Integration, Trapezoidal Rule, Simpson's 1/3-rule, Simpson's 3/8-rule. | 10 | 20 | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |

| 1. | Numerical Methods for ODEs: Taylor's Series and Euler's Method, Modifications and Improvements in Euler's Method, Runge-Kutta 2nd Order & 4th Order Methods, Milne's Predictor-Corrector Methods, Boundary Value Problems. | 7 | 16 |
|----|---|---|----|
| 2. | Basics of Statistics Elements, Variables, Observations, Quantitative and Qualitative data, Cross-sectional and Time series data, Frequency distribution, Dot plot, Histogram, Cumulative distribution, Measure of location, Mean, Median, Mode, Percentile, Quartile, Measure of variability, Range, Interquartile Range, Variance, Standard Deviation, Coefficient of Variation, Regression line and regression coefficient, Karl Pearson's method | 7 | 16 |
| 3. | Probability Distribution Introduction, Conditional probability, Independent events, independent experiments, Bayes' theorem, Probability distribution, Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution, Normal distribution. | 8 | 18 |

List of Tutorials:

| Sr. | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|-----|--|-------|
| No. | | |
| 1. | Approximations and Errors | 2 |
| 2. | Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations | 4 |
| 3. | Numerical Solutions of Linear Equations | 2 |
| 4. | Numerical Differentiation and Integration-1 | 2 |
| 5. | Numerical Differentiation and Integration-2 | 2 |
| 6. | Ordinary Differential Equations-1 | 2 |
| 7. | Ordinary Differential Equations-2 | 4 |
| 8. | Basics of Statistics-1 | 4 |
| 9. | Basics of Statistics-2 | 2 |
| 10. | Probability-1 | 4 |
| 11. | Probability-2 | 2 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Advanced Engineering Mathematics | Erwin Kreyszig | Wiley India Pvt. Ltd. |
| | | New Delhi. |
| Probability and Statistics for Engineers | Richard A. Johnson | Pearson India Education |
| | Irwin Miller, John Freund | Services Pvt. Ltd., Noida. |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Numerical Methods in Engineering & | B. S. Grewal | Khanna Publishers, New Delhi |
| Science | | |
| Advanced Engineering Mathematics | R. K. Jain, S. R. K. | Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi. |
| | Iyengar | |
| Introductory Methods of Numerical | S. S. Sastry | PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. |
| Analysis. | | |

| Statistics for Business and | David R. Anderson, | Cengage Learning |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Economics | Dennis J. Sweeney, | |
| | Thomas A.Williams | |

Web Material Link(s):

- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111106094/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111101003/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105090/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107105/
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/110107114

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 50 marks.
- MCQ based examination consists of 20 marks.
- Internal Viva consists of 30 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SESH2120 | NUMERICAL METHODS & STATISTICS |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Derive numerical solution of linear and nonlinear system of equation. |
| CO 2 | Acquire knowledge of finite differences, interpolation, numerical differentiation and |
| CO 2 | numerical integration. |
| CO 3 | Compare variety of numerical methods for solving ordinary differential Equation. |
| CO 4 | Construct different statistical methods to collect, compare, interpret & evaluate data. |
| CO 5 | Apply probability in decision making, artificial intelligence, machine learning etc. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SESH2120 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SESH2120 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 2 | |
| CO 2 | | 2 | |
| CO 3 | | 2 | |
| CO 4 | | 2 | |
| CO 5 | | | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--|---------------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Solution of Algebraic and Transcendental Equations | 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 2 | Numerical Solutions of Linear Equations | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| 3 | Numerical Differentiation and Integration | 1, 2, 3, 5 |
| 4 | Numerical Methods for ODEs | 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 |
| 5 | Basics of Statistics | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 6 | Probability Distribution | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV2251

Course Name: Determinate Structural Analysis

Prerequisite Course/s: Strength of Material (SECV2011)/Solid Mechanics (SECV1070)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | ry Practical Tutorial | | Tutorial Cradit | | Tutorial Credit | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the structural behavior before and after application of loads.
- able to determine deflections of beams and frames using classical methods.
- ability to idealize and analyze statically determinate structures.
- able to analyse statically determinate trusses, beams, and frames and obtain internal stress.
- able to analyse the behaviour of Structural element under rolling/moving load

| | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Types of Structure and Determinacy Introduction, Types of Statically Determinate and Indeterminate structures, Static and kinematic Indeterminacy, Stability of structures, Computation of Internal forces in Statically Determinate structures such as Truss, Portals, Gables, Grids, Beams curved in plan, Shear Force and Bending moment diagram for Beam and Plane Frame. | 05 | 15 | | | | | |
| 2. | Influence Line Diagram Define and Use of Influence line Diagram, Properties of influence lines, ILD for support reaction, Shear Force and Bending moment Computation of Maximum Moment and Maximum Shear for a series of Concentrated loads and udl for beams, Absolute maximum Shear, Bending moments, ILD for trusses. | 10 | 20 | | | | | |
| 3. | 3. Force Method Moment Area Method, Conjugate Beam Method | | 20 | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 4. | Displacement Method | 08 | 20 | | | | | |

| | Macaulay's Method | | |
|----|--|----|-----|
| 5. | Energy Method Introduction, Castiglino's First Theorem, Unit Load Method for Beam and Truss. | 14 | 25 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Books:

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Theory of Structures | Khurmi R.S. | S Chand |
| Structural Analysis | S. Ramamurtham | Wiley |

Reference Bookss:

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Struct Anal SI Units | Pandit & Gupta | Tata MacGrawHill |
| Structural Analysis | Hibller | Pearson |

Web Material Link(s):

- http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Structural%20Analysis/pdf/m111.pdf
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Structural%20Analysis/pdf/m7 l37.pdf
- https://gradeup.co/force-methods-flexibility-method-study-notes-for-civil-engineering-i-0e7ccce0-8f13-11e7-885e-82ae4c75fae5
- http://www.brainkart.com/article/Structural-Analysis--Flexibility-Method 4580/
- http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Structural%20Analysis/pdf/m1l5.pdf
- http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Structural%20Analysis/pdf/m5 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Structural%20Analysis/pdf/m5 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Structural%20Analysis/pdf/m5 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/IIT%20Kharagpur/Structural%20Analysis/pdf/m5 https://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcoursecontents/ https://nptel.ac.in/courses/ <a

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV2251 | DETERMINATE STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Apply principles of statics to determine the reactions & internal forces to the statically |
| | determinate structures. |
| CO 2 | Calculate the displacements of statically determinate structure. |
| CO 3 | Determine the stress generated in the structure under different loading condition. |
| CO 4 | Assess the strain energy stored in a body to rectify the deformed shape of the structural |
| | elements. |
| CO 5 | Analyse the behaviour of Structural element under rolling/moving load. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV2251 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2251 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Types of Structure and Determinacy | 1, 2 |
| 2 | Influence Line Diagram | 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 3 | Force Method | 2, 4, 5 |
| 4 | Displacement Method | 3, 4, 5 |
| 5 | Energy Method | 1, 2, 4, 5 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV2260

Course Name: Geology & Geotechnical Engineering

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| Theory | Dragtical Tutorial | | Tutorial Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total | | |
| Theory | Practical | i utol lal | Tutoriai | Fractical Futorial | itoriai Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the properties and behaviour of soil for the design of structures.
- introduce students with basic principles of geosciences and their applications in Civil Engineering.

| | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Physical Geology Scope of geology in civil engineering, Branches of geology, Weathering, Landform and Process associated with ground water, Causes & Classification of earthquake. | 03 | 10 | | | | | |
| 2. | Mineralogy Physical properties of minerals, Monoclinic system, Quartz group, Felspar group, Pyroxenes group, Amphibole group, Hornblende: (compound-complex silicate), Mica group. | 03 | 10 | | | | | |
| 3. | Rock Classification Igneous rocks, Textures of igneous rocks, Forms of igneous rocks, Important igneous rocks, briefly explain about sedimentary rocks, Important sedimentary rocks, lime stones, metamorphic rocks, Classification of metamorphic rocks. | 03 | 10 | | | | | |
| 4. | Structural Geology and Geophysical Methods Outcrop, Folds arts of a fold, Classification of folds, Causes of folding, fault & faulting, Joints and jointing. | 03 | 10 | | | | | |
| 5. | Introduction of Soil and Soil Mechanics Definition, Development of soil mechanics, Soil formation, Residual and transported soils, Some commonly used soil designations, Structure and texture of soils, Soil as construction material, Limitations of soil mechanics. | 05 | 10 | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |

| | Composition of Soil Terminology, Index Properties and | | |
|--------|---|----|-----|
| | Relationships | | |
| 6. | Composition of soil, Phase diagram, Basic terms and definitions, | | |
| | Water content, Soil Relative density, Functional relationships, | 06 | 06 |
| | Determination of index properties, Relative density for granular | | |
| | soil, Consistency limits and its determination, different indices, | | |
| | Field moisture equivalent, Activity, Sensitivity & Thixotropy of soil. | | |
| | Soil Classification & Particle Size Analysis | | |
| | Objectives, Basis, Textural, Unified soil classification, IS | | |
| 7. | classification method, group index. Field identification and General | 10 | 16 |
| /. | characteristics of the soil, Size and nomenclature of soil particles as | 10 | 10 |
| | per IS, Sieve analysis, Sedimentation analysis, Particle size | | |
| | distribution curve and its uses. | | |
| | Soil Moisture | | |
| | Water type, Effect of moisture content on soil, Ground water, | | |
| | Hygroscopic moisture, Capillary water, Apparent cohesion, Natural | | |
| | and effective pressure, Seepage velocity. | | |
| 8. | Capillary: | 80 | 18 |
| | Capillary rise in soil, Introduction of seepage and flow net. | | |
| | Permeability: | | |
| | Permeability derivation and definition, Laboratory Permeability, | | |
| | Field permeability, Permeability of layered soil. | | |
| | Soil Sub-Surface Investigations | | |
| 9. | Planning soil exploration, Methods of exploration, Soil borings, | 04 | 10 |
|). | sounding, Sampling, Spacing and depth of borings, Stand and | 01 | 10 |
| | penetration test, Record of field investigation. | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No. | Name of Practical | Hours |
|---------|---|-------|
| 1. | Moisture Content | 02 |
| 2. | Visual identification and specific gravity | 02 |
| 3. | Soil Classification by Sieve Analysis | 02 |
| 4. | Liquid and Plastic Limit Test | 04 |
| 5. | Shrinkage limit Test | 02 |
| 6. | In-situ Density-Core Cutter & Sand Replacement method | 04 |
| 7. | Permeability Test: Constant and Variable Head | 04 |
| 8. | Study of rock specimen | 04 |
| 9. | Study of Strike and dip using models | 04 |
| 10. | Geology Lab visit | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Engineering and general Geology | Parbin Singh | S. K. Kataria& Sons. |
| Basic & Applied Soil Mechanics | Gopal Ranjan & Rao A. S. R | New Age International Publication |

| Soil Mechanics & Foundation | Dr. B. C. Punmia | Laxmi Publication | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Soil Mechanics and Foundation | V. N. S. Murthy | Dhanpatrai |
| Engineering | v. N. S. Multily | Engineering |
| Laboratory Testing for Soils, Rocks and | Sivakugan, Arulrajah | J. Ross Publishing |
| Aggregates. | Sivakugan, Arun ajan | J. ROSS Publishing |
| Engineering Geology for Civil Engineers | P. C. Varghese | PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd |
| Geotechnical Engineering (Soil | T.G. Sitharam & T.N. | S. Chand |
| Mechanics) | Ramamurthy | S. Gilaliu |
| Geotechnical Engineering | C. Venkatramaiah | Universities Press |
| Geotechnical Engineering | Manoj Datta, Shashi K Gulhati | Tata MacGrawHill |
| Laboratory Testing for Soils, Rocks and | Sivakugan, Arulrajah, Bo | J. Ross Publishing |
| Aggregates. | Sivakugan, Arun ajan, bu | J. NOSS PUDIISIIIII |

Web Material Links:

- https://www.vidyarthiplus.com/vp/thread-36461.html#.WjzMdt-WY2w
- http://www.soest.hawaii.edu/martel/Courses/GG454/index.html
- https://web.viu.ca/earle/geol111/lecture-notes.htm
- http://nptel.ac.in/downloads/105101001/
- http://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture_notes/lecture1428371514.pdf
- http://www.vssut.ac.in/lecture-notes.php?url=civil-engineering
- https://drshahpak.weebly.com/uploads/5/6/3/3/5633102/intro.pdf

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical/tutorial which should be evaluated out of 10 for each practical/tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva component of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/test/assignment of 30 marks during end semester exam.
- Viva/Oral performance of 30 marks during end semester exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| | , |
|----------|--|
| SECV2260 | GEOLOGY & GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING |
| CO 1 | Categorise and list various properties of rocks and minerals. |
| CO 2 | Identify rocks and minerals. |
| CO 3 | Compare various soil and solve three phase system problems. |
| CO 4 | Solve any practical problems related to soil permeability and seepage. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV2260 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2260 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 1 | |
| CO 2 | | | |
| CO 3 | | | |
| CO 4 | 2 | | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT |
|--------|---|-------------|
| No | | Level |
| 1 | Introduction to physical geology | 1, 2, 3,4 |
| 2 | Mineralogy | 1, 2, 3,4 |
| 3 | Rock Classification | 1, 2, 3,4 |
| 4 | Structural Geology and Geophysical Methods | 1, 2, 3,4 |
| 5 | Introduction of Soil and Soil Mechanics | 1,2 |
| 6 | Composition of Soil Terminology, Index Properties and Relationships | 1,2, 3, 4,5 |
| 7 | Soil Classification & Particle Size Analysis | 1,2, 3, 4,5 |
| 8 | Soil Moisture | 1,2, 3, 4,5 |
| 9 | Soil Sub-Surface Investigations | 2,5 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV2270

Course Name: Building & Town Planning

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------|----|----------------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical Tutorial | | and Trutorial Cradit | | Tutorial Credit Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objectives of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the building typology and symbols used in practice.
- understand importance of bye law for building construction.
- carry out design of building planning, working drawing, perspective view.
- understand process of planning the urban area.

| Section I | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | |
| 1. | Building Planning Introduction to buildings, Classification of buildings, Principles of building planning, Principles of architecture composition, Standard conventional signs and symbols & abbreviations, ISI nomenclature: Size of scale, standard method of dimensioning | 04 | 08 | | | |
| 2. | Building Bye Laws Introduction, Necessities, Importance, Standards for residential buildings, Different building by-laws, Provision of bye laws as per local authority, standards for industrial, public, commercial and institutional buildings. National Bbuilding Code | 10 | 18 | | | |
| 3. | Residential and Non Residential Building Planning Minimum size requirement, Line diagram, Detail drawing, :plan, elevation, section, Preparing working drawing of residential building: detached, semidetached, row houses and apartments with scale proportion, open spaces standard as per permissible F.S.I., Building services like water supply, drainage, electrification etc. for modern buildings, Auto CAD application in planning, Non Residential Building planning. | 10 | 14 | | | |
| 4. | Perspective Drawing | 06 | 10 | | | |

| | Elements of perspective views, Types of views such as one point, | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| | two-point perspective | | |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| | Town Planning Introduction | | |
| 5. | History, ancient planning in India, origin and Growth of Town Planning, Objects & importance of town planning, Principle of town planning, Stages in town planning, Forms of planning, Present position of town planning in India, Satellite town, Civic center, Planned City in india CBD, Ribbon Deveplopment | 06 | 18 |
| 6. | Civic Survey & Neighborhood planning Necessity for Planning purpose, Types of survey, Methods of Data collection, its presentation and analysis, Application of data in planning, Neighborhood planning; Principle, Features | 03 | 10 |
| 7. | Land Use and Zoning Land use planning and its percentage for category of town, Principle of land use, Zoning: Object, Principle, Advantage, Importance, Aspects. | 03 | 10 |
| 8. | Housing and Slums Housing: Definition, Importance, Requirement of residential building, Classification, Housing agencies, HUDCO, HDFC, LIC. SLUMS: Definition, Causes, Prevention method, evils of Slum, Slum rehabilitation. | 03 | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No. | List of Practical | Hours | | |
|--|--|-------|--|--|
| Note: Minimum Four A1 Size Drawing sheet | | | | |
| 1. | Residential Building Planning: Two storied Building with Plans, elevation, section, lay-out plan, key plan, site plan, area table, schedule of opening in the scale of 1:100. | 07 | | |
| 2. | Public Building: Ground Floor plan, typical floor plan, elevation, section, lay-out plan, key plan, site plan, area table, schedule of opening (School, Complex, Hospital) | 07 | | |
| 3. | Working Drawing: sheet should accommodate minimum six types with sectional details like Furniture plan, Drainage lay out, Toilet Detail, Wood work detail, Kitchen detail, Electrical plan etc | 06 | | |
| 4. | Perspective Drawing: Two-point perspective of sheet -1 planning/ any other problem | 06 | | |
| 5. | Assignment based on Town Planning | 04 | | |
| | TOTAL | 30 | | |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Building Planning, Designing and Scheduling | Gurcharan Singh | Standard Book |
| Town Planning | S.C. Rangwala | Charotar |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Civil Engineering Drawing | V. B. Sikka | S.K. Kataria & Sons |
| Building Drawing | M. G. Shah, C.M. Kale, S.Y. Patki | Tata McGraw Hill |
| Planning and Designing Building | Y. S. Sane | |
| G.D.C.R. | S.U.D.A./ S.M.C. | S.U.D.A./ S.M.C. |

Web Material Links:

- http://bis.org.in/sf/mtd/MTD32(5079)W.pdf
- http://www.sudaonline.org/gdcr/
- https://www.studentartguide.com/articles/one-point-perspective-drawing
- http://www.ancientindia.co.uk/index.html

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists minimum 4 drawing sheets which should be evaluated out of 10 marks for each sheet and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva component of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV2090 | Building & Town Planning |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Discuss and apply various aspects of principles of building planning. |
| CO 2 | Comprehend local building bye laws and provisions of national building code in respect of building & town planning. |
| CO 3 | Understand, interpret and prepare working drawings, foundation plans, perspective drawings and other executable drawings. |
| CO 4 | Implement various aspects of principles of building planning & architectural compositions |
| CO 5 | Illustrate the concept of development of town, importance of survey in town planning & appraise of zoning, land use, housing, slums and latest form of urban planning. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV2270 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| CO 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | 3 | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CO 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2270 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | Building Planning | 1, 2, 4 |
| 2 | Building Bye Laws | 1, 2, 3 |
| 3 | Residential Building Planning | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 4 | Perspective Drawing | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 5 | Town Planning Introduction | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 6 | Civic Survey and Neighbourhood planning | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 7 | Land use and Zoning | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 8 | Housing and Slums | 1, 2, 3, 4 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV2280

Course Name: Concrete Technology

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 200 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the basics of modern concrete.
- use mineral and chemical admixtures.
- understand the material properties of concrete with emphasis on its durability.
- design the required concrete mix based on the field conditions.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| | Cement | | |
| 1. | Production, composition and properties, cement chemistry, types of | 03 | 07 |
| | cements, special cements. | | |
| 2. | Aggregates | 05 | 11 |
| ۷. | Properties, tests and standards. | 03 | 11 |
| | Chemical and Mineral Admixtures | | |
| | Water reducers, air entrainers, set controllers, specialty admixtures | | |
| 3. | structure properties, and effects on concrete properties, introduction | | 13 |
| | to supplementary cementing materials and pozzolans, fly ash, blast | 06 | |
| | furnace slag, silica fume, and metakaolin – their production, | | |
| | properties, and effects on concrete properties, other mineral additives | | |
| | – reactive and inert. | | |
| | Concrete Mix Design | | |
| 4. | Basic principles, IS method, ACI method, new approaches based on | 07 | 16 |
| | rheology and particle packing. | | |
| | Concrete Production & Fresh Concrete | | |
| 5. | Batching of ingredients, mixing, transport and placement. | | |
| | Consolidation, finishing, and curing of concrete, initial and final set – | 02 | 03 |
| | significance and measurement. Workability of concrete and its | | |
| | measurement. | | |
| | Section II | | |

| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| | Engineering Properties of Concrete | | |
| 6. | Compressive strength and parameters affecting it, tensile strength – | 05 | 11 |
| 0. | direct and indirect, modulus of elasticity and Poisson's ratio, stress | 05 | 11 |
| | strain response of concrete. | | |
| | Dimensional Stability and Durability | | |
| 7. | Creep and relaxation, parameters affecting, shrinkage of concrete - | 06 | 13 |
| /. | types and significance, parameters affecting shrinkage, measurement | 06 | 13 |
| | of creep and shrinkage. | | |
| | Durability of Concrete | | |
| 8. | Introduction to durability, relation between durability and | 07 | 16 |
| 0. | permeability, chemical attack of concrete, corrosion of steel rebars, | 07 | 10 |
| | other durability issues. | | |
| | Special Concretes | | |
| | Properties and Applications of: High strength - high performance | | |
| 9. | concrete, reactive powder concrete, lightweight, heavyweight, and | 04 | 10 |
| | mass concrete, fibre reinforced concrete, self-compacting concrete, | | |
| | shotcrete, other special concrete. | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No. | Name of Practical | Hours |
|---------|---|-------|
| 1. | Fineness of Cement | 02 |
| 2. | Soundness of Cement | 02 |
| 3. | Slump cone test | 02 |
| 4. | Compaction factor test | 02 |
| 5. | Vee Bee Consistometer test | 02 |
| 6. | Flow table test | 02 |
| 7. | Compressive strength Tests | 02 |
| 8. | Split Tensile Test | 02 |
| 9. | Mix design | 06 |
| 10. | Young's Modulus and Poisson's Ratio of concrete | 04 |
| 11. | Rebound Hammer Test | 02 |
| 12. | Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Test | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Concrete Technology | A.M. Neville and J.J. Brooks | ELBS | |
| Concrete Technology | M.S. Shetty | S. Chand | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|------------|--------------------|
| Concrete Structure, Material and Properties | P.K. Mehta | Prantice Hall Inc. |

| Cement based composites: | Materials, | Mechanical | A.M. Brandt | E & FN Spon. |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Properties and Performance | | | | |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_ce20/preview
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18 ce21/preview

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance consists of 30 marks during the End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV220 | CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY |
|---------|---|
| CO 1 | Understand the process of manufacturing of cement and also identify the materials |
| | used for the concrete production. |
| CO 2 | Determine the various key properties of cement by performing various tests as per |
| | Indian standards. |
| CO 3 | Prepare a mix design for different grades of concrete and evaluate the performance by |
| | conducing tests on fresh and hardened concrete. |
| CO 4 | Discover and generate a report on various factors causing failure in concrete. |
| CO 5 | Understand and determine the types of special cements used in the industry. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV2280 | PO1 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV2280 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
|------|---|---|---|
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| No | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cement | 1,2,3 | | | | |
| 2 | Aggregates | 1,2,3 | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Chemical and mineral admixtures | | | | | |
| 4 | Concrete Mix Design | 1,2,3 | | | | |
| 5 | Concrete Production and Fresh Concrete | 1,2,3 | | | | |
| 6 | Engineering Properties of concrete | 1,2,3 | | | | |
| 7 | Dimensional Stability and Durability | 1,2,3 | | | | |
| 8 | Durability of concrete | 1,2,3 | | | | |
| 9 | Special Concretes | 1,2,3 | | | | |



THIRD YEAR B.TECH



P P SAVANI UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

TEACHING & EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR B. TECH. CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAMME AY:2021-22

| | | | | | Teacl | ning Schem | neme | | | | Examination Scheme | | | | |
|-----|----------|---|---------|--------|-----------|------------|-------|--------|-----|-----|--------------------|-----|----------|-----|-------|
| Sem | Course | Course Title | Offered | | Contact | Hours | | | The | ory | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| Jem | Code | course ritie | Ву | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| | SECV3011 | Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering | CV | 4 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| | SECV3022 | Indeterminate Structural Analysis | CV | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| | SECV3040 | Environmental Engineering | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| | SECV3051 | Hydrology & Water Resource Management | CV | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| 5 | SECV3070 | Basics of Transportation Engineering | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SECV3910 | Summer Training | CV | | 4 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | CFLS3021 | Foreign Language-II | CFLS | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SEPD3050 | Integrated Personality Development Course- II | SEPD | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | | | | | | Total | 28 | 29 | | | | - | | | 1000 |

P P SAVANI UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

TEACHING & EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR B. TECH. CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAMME AY:2021-22

| | Course | | Offered | | Teac | hing Scheme | 9 | | | | Exam | ination | Schen | ne | |
|-----|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|-----|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sem | Sem Course Code | Course Title | By | | Contact | Hours | | Credit | The | ory | Prac | tical | Tut | orial | Total |
| | Couc | | | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| | SECV3062 | Structural Design - I | CV | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| | SECV3082 | Irrigation and | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | 3ECV 3002 | Hydraulic structure | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 00 | U | U | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SECV3090 | Estimation and | CV | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| | 52675070 | Costing | CV | 3 | 0 | <i></i> | 3 | 3 | 10 | 00 | U | U | 50 | | 130 |
| | SECV3101 | Water and Waste | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| 6 | 52675101 | Water Engineering | u v | 3 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 00 | 20 | 30 | U | | 130 |
| | SECV4041 | Highway & Traffic | CV | 3 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| | | Engineering | | 3 | | 0 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 00 | 20 | 30 | U | | |
| | SECV3490 | Online NPTEL Course | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SEPD3020 | Corporate Grooming | SEPD | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | 361 03020 | & Etiquette | SEPD | 1 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | U | 100 |
| | | | | | | Total | 29 | 26 | | | | | | | 900 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3011

Course Name: Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engineering

Prerequisite Course/s: Geology & Geotechnical Engineering (SECV2060)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Tead | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----|----------------|---------|----------|---------|------|-----------|--|----------|--|
| Theory | Theory Practical Tutorial | | . Dragtical Tutorial | | utarial Cradit | | Theory P | | Prac | Practical | | Tutorial | |
| Theory | | | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | | |
| 04 | 02 | - | 05 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | - | - | 150 | | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand about the shear and compaction parameters of soil.
- understand the basic properties and strength nature of various soils and their settlement behaviour in foundations.
- understand about the stress distribution in soil.

| Module No. Content Hours Weightage in % 1. Soil Compaction | | Section I | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|---|-------|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Theory of compaction, Factors affecting compaction, Laboratory compaction tests, Effect of compaction on soil properties, Placement water content, Placement layer thickness, Field control of compaction, Proctor's needle, Methods of compaction used in field. Shear Strength of Soil Mohr's strength theory, Mohr- coulomb's strength theory, Modified Mohr coulomb's theory, Shear parameters, Test: Direct shear test, Unconfined compression test, lab. Vane shear test, Triaxial compression test, Shear tests based on drainage conditions. Consolidation of Soil Compressibility of soils, Definitions and mechanism of consolidation Spring analogy, Void ratio and effective stress relation, Related indices, Assumptions of Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory, Time factor, one dimensional consolidation tests, Laboratory and theoretical time curves, Determination of pre-consolidation pressure, Estimation of consolidation settlement and rate of | | Content | Hours | | | | | | | | |
| Mohr's strength theory, Mohr- coulomb's strength theory, Modified Mohr coulomb's theory, Shear parameters, Test: Direct shear test, Unconfined compression test, lab. Vane shear test, Triaxial compression test, Shear tests based on drainage conditions. Consolidation of Soil Compressibility of soils, Definitions and mechanism of consolidation Spring analogy, Void ratio and effective stress relation, Related indices, Assumptions of Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory, Time factor, one dimensional consolidation tests, Laboratory and theoretical time curves, Determination of pre-consolidation pressure, Estimation of consolidation settlement and rate of | 1. | Theory of compaction, Factors affecting compaction, Laboratory compaction tests, Effect of compaction on soil properties, Placement water content, Placement layer thickness, Field control of compaction, | 07 | 12 | | | | | | | |
| Compressibility of soils, Definitions and mechanism of consolidation Spring analogy, Void ratio and effective stress relation, Related indices, Assumptions of Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory, Time factor, one dimensional consolidation tests, Laboratory and theoretical time curves, Determination of pre-consolidation pressure, Estimation of consolidation settlement and rate of | 2. | Mohr's strength theory, Mohr- coulomb's strength theory, Modified Mohr coulomb's theory, Shear parameters, Test: Direct shear test, Unconfined compression test, lab. Vane shear test, Triaxial | 09 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | 3. | Compressibility of soils, Definitions and mechanism of consolidation Spring analogy, Void ratio and effective stress relation, Related indices, Assumptions of Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory, Time factor, one dimensional consolidation tests, Laboratory and theoretical time curves, Determination of pre-consolidation pressure, Estimation of consolidation settlement and rate of | 14 | 23 | | | | | | | |

| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage |
|--------|--|-------|-----------|
| No. | | nours | in % |
| | Earth Pressure | | |
| | Types of lateral earth pressure, Rankine's and Coulomb's earth | | |
| 4. | pressure, Theory and their application for determination of lateral | 14 | 23 |
| | earth pressure under different conditions, Rebhann's and Culmann's | | |
| | Graphical methods of determination of lateral earth pressures. | | |
| | Shallow Foundation | | |
| | Introduction of shallow foundation, Requirements of shallow | | |
| 5. | foundation, Location and depth of shallow foundation, Terminologies, | 09 | 15 |
| | Bearing capacity of shallow foundation, settlement of shallow | | |
| | foundation, | | |
| | Pile Foundation | | |
| | Introduction of Pile foundation, Uses of pile, Types of piles, Selection | | |
| 6. | of pile, pile driving, pile load capacity in compression, static pile load | 07 | 12 |
| | formula, Load test on piles, Dynamic pile formula, Group action of | | |
| | piles, Negative skin friction, Laterally loaded piles. | | |
| | TOTAL | 60 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Proctor Compaction Test | 02 |
| 2. | CBR Test | 02 |
| 3. | Consolidation /Oedometer test | 02 |
| 4. | Direct Shear Test | 02 |
| 5. | Unconfined Compression Test | 02 |
| 6. | Demonstration of Triaxial test | 02 |
| 7. | Free swell potential | 02 |
| 8. | Tutorials on shear strength of Soil | 02 |
| 9. | Tutorials on Consolidation of Soil | 02 |
| 10. | Tutorials on Earth Pressure | 04 |
| 11. | Tutorials on Shallow foundation | 04 |
| 12. | Tutorials on Pile Foundation | 04 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Soil Mechanics & Foundation | V. N. S. Murthy | Sai Kripa Technical Consultants, |
| Engineering | | Bangalore |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Basic and applied soil mechanics | Gopal Ranjan, Rao A.S.R | New age int. (p) ltd. |
| Principles of Geotechnical Engineering | Das Braja M. | Thomson Asia Pvt. Ltd |
| Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering | P. Purushothama Raj | Pearson Education |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/25
- https://www.aboutcivil.org/soil-mechanics.html
- https://www.brighthubengineering.com/structural-engineering/44795-what-is-soil-mechanics/
- https://www.britannica.com/science/soil-mechanics

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/ Oral performance consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV3011 | SOIL MECHANICS & FOUNDATION ENGINEERING |
|----------|---|
| CO1 | Resolving practical issues related to consolidation accounting and accounting time rate |
| CO2 | Determine shear strength of soil. |
| CO3 | Illustrate various tests of the soil for finding out compaction parameters, settlement |
| | parameters and shear strength. |
| CO4 | Finding out compaction parameters of soil by using fundamental properties of soil |
| | mechanics. |
| CO5 | Calculate bearing capacity of soil and propose appropriate foundation design. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3011 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 3 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 4 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 5 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3011 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | | |
|----------|------|------|------|--|--|
| CO 1 | 2 | | | | |
| CO 2 | 2 | | | | |
| CO 3 | 2 | | | | |

| CO 4 | 2 | | |
|------|---|---|--|
| CO 5 | 3 | 1 | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Soil Compaction | 1, 2 |
| 2 | Shear Strength of Soil | 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 3 | Consolidation of Soil | 2, 4, 5 |
| 4 | 4 Earth Pressure | |
| 5 | 5 Shallow Foundation | |
| 6 | Pile Foundation | 1,2,4 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3022

Course Name: Indeterminate Structural Analysis

Prerequisite Course/s: Strength of Materials (SECV2011), Determinate Structural Analysis (SECV2051)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--------|----------------------------|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Duratical Tutorial | | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 04 | - | 01 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

• analyze the indeterminate structures.

• quickly chose a method for analysis.

| Loui se Co | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|--------|-----------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage |
| | Introduction | 02 | 03 |
| 1. | Review of basic concepts -Static and kinematic indeterminacy. | 02 | 00 |
| | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Displacement | | |
| | Methods | 12 | 20 |
| | Review, development of slope-deflection equations for beams, frames | | |
| 2. | without and with side sway, concept of stiffness, moment distribution | | |
| | method and applications plane truss with and without side sway, | | |
| | multistoried frames with side sway, beams with and without support | | |
| | settlement. | | |
| | Influence Lines for Statically Indeterminate Structures | 07 | 12 |
| 3. | Moving loads and its effects on structural members, influence lines for | | |
| | beams, influence lines for simple trusses, Muller-Breslau principle. | | |
| | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Force Method | 09 | 15 |
| 4. | Introduction to force method, application to beams, trusses, frames, | | |
| 4. | three moment equations, temperature stress, lack of fit and | | |
| | settlement of supports. | | |
| | Section II | | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage |
| No. | Content | 110013 | in % |
| 5. | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Direct | 11 | 18 |
| J. | Stiffness Method | 11 | 10 |

| | Application to beams, plane frames, truss, errors in analysis and | | |
|----|---|----|-----|
| | fabrication of trusses because of temperature changes. | | |
| | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Flexibility | | |
| | Method | | |
| 6. | Introduction, axes and coordinates, flexibility matrix, analysis of continuous beams and plane trusses using system approach, analysis of simple orthogonal rigid frames using system approach with static indeterminacy ≤ 3. | 12 | 20 |
| 7. | Approximate Methods of Indeterminate Structural Analysis Indeterminate trusses, industrial frames, building frames. | 07 | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 60 | 100 |

List of Tutorials:

| Sr. No. | List of Tutorials | Hours |
|---------|---|-------|
| 1. | Static and Kinematic Indeterminacy | 01 |
| 2. | Slope deflection and Moment Distribution | 02 |
| 3. | Influence lines for beams and trusses | 02 |
| 4. | Force method for beams and trusses | 02 |
| 5. | Direct stiffness for beams, plane frames, Truss | 03 |
| 6. | Flexibility Method | 03 |
| 7. | Approximate Methods | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Theory of Structures | S. Ramamrutham | Dhanpat Rai Publishing company | |
| Structural Analysis | Devdas Menon | Narosa Publication | |
| Matrix Methods of Structural | Dr. A. S. Meghre & S. K. | Charotar Publishing house Pvt. Ltd. | |
| Analysis | Deshmukh | | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Elementary Structural Analysis | S. Utku, C.H. Norris and J.B. Wilbur | McGraw Hill Book Company |
| Indeterminate Structural Analysis | C.K. Wang | McGraw Hill Book Company |
| Matrix Framed Structures. | W. Weaver and J.M. Gere | CBS Publishers, Delhi |
| Structural Analysis. | R.C. Hibbeler | Pearson Education Asia publication |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101086/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105109/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial(s):

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorials which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- MCQ based test consists of 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV3022 | INDETERMINATE STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS |
|----------|---|
| CO1 | Apply the equilibrium and compatibility equations to determine the response of |
| | indeterminate structures. |
| CO2 | Evaluate the internal forces and displacement of statically indeterminate structures by |
| | classical, iterative, and matrix methods to get a structural response. |
| CO3 | Calculate the reaction and internal force generated in the indeterminate structures |
| | due to moving loads. |
| CO4 | Perceive the different stresses and strains developed in the structural member |
| | subjected to axial, bending, shear & torsional effect. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3022 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| FF | Tr 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SECV3022 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|--|------------|
| 1 | Introduction | 1, 2 |
| 2 | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Displacement Methods | 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 3 | Influence Lines for Statically Indeterminate Structures | 2, 4, 5 |
| 4 | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Force Method | 3, 4, 5 |
| 5 | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Direct Stiffness Method | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 6 | Analysis of Statically Indeterminate Structures by Flexibility Method | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 7 | Approximate Methods of Indeterminate Structural Analysis | 2, 4, 5, 6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3040

Course Name: Environmental Engineering

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Tead | ching Scheme | ne (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------|--|-----------------|------------|-----|------|--------|----------|-----|-------|
| Theory | Theory Practical | | Tutorial Credit | Theory Pra | | Prac | ctical | Tutorial | | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | - | - | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- design various units of a water treatment plant.
- identify the physical, chemical and biological characteristics of sewage.
- estimate sewage and storm water discharge and thereby design sewer pipeline and storm water drain.
- design modern and low-cost wastewater treatment plants.
- characterize solid wastes and methods of their collection and transportation.
- manage solid wastes using different techniques.

| Section I | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | |
| | Introduction | | | | |
| 1. | Man and Environment: Overview (socio-economic structure & | | | | |
| | occupational exposures), Scope of Environmental Engineering, | 05 | 11 | | |
| | pollution problems due to urbanization & industrialization | | | | |
| | Air Pollution | | | | |
| 2. | Causes of air pollution | | | | |
| | Types & sources of air pollutants, Climatic & Meteorological effect on | | | | |
| | air pollution concentration, Formation of smog and fumigation | | | | |
| | Analysis of Air Pollutants | | | | |
| | Collection of Gaseous Air Pollutants, Collection of Particulate | | | | |
| | Pollutants, Analysis of Air Pollutants like: Sulphur dioxide – Nitrogen | 08 | 13 | | |
| | oxide – Carbon monoxide – Oxidants &Ozone – Hydrocarbons – | | | | |
| | Particulate Matter. | | | | |
| | Methods & Approach of Air Pollution Control | | | | |
| | Controlling smoke nuisance – Develop air quality criteria and practical | | | | |
| | emission standards - Creating zones suitable for industry based on | | | | |
| | micrometeorology of air area – Introducing artificial methods of | | | | |

| | | 1 | |
|--------|--|--------|-----------|
| | removal of particulate and matters of waste before discharging to | | |
| | open atmosphere | | |
| | Water Sources Origin of waste water | | |
| | Types of water pollutants and their effects | | |
| | Different Sources of Water Pollution | | |
| | Biological Pollution (point & non-point sources) - Chemical | | |
| | Pollutants: Toxic Organic & Inorganic Chemicals – Oxygen demanding | | |
| | substances – Physical Pollutants: Thermal Waste – Radioactive waste | | |
| 3. | – Physiological Pollutants: Taste affecting substances – other forming | 10 | 26 |
| | substances | | |
| | Water Pollution & Its Control | | |
| | Adverse effects on: Human Health & Environment, Aquatic life, Animal | | |
| | life, Plant life — Water Pollution Measurement Techniques – Water | | |
| | Pollution Control Equipment & Instruments – Indian Standards for | | |
| | Water Pollution Control. | | |
| | Section II | | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage |
| No. | Content | 110013 | in % |
| | Soil Pollution | | |
| | Liquid & Solid Wastes, Domestic & Industrial Wastes, Pesticides | | |
| 1. | Toxic, Inorganic & Organic Pollutants, soil Deterioration, Poor | 05 | 12 |
| | Fertility, Septicity, Ground Water Pollution, Concentration of Infecting | | |
| | Agents in Soil. | | |
| | Noise Pollution & Control | | |
| 2. | Noise Pollution, Intensity, Duration – Types of Industrial Noise – Ill | 04 | 09 |
| | effects of Noise - Noise Measuring & Control - Permissible Noise | | 0) |
| | Limits. | | |
| | Municipal Solid Waste Management | | |
| | Characteristics, generation, collection and transportation of solid | | |
| | wastes, engineered systems for solid waste management (reuse, | | |
| 3. | recycle, energy recovery, treatment and disposal). | 10 | 22 |
| | Industrial waste minimization: Volume and strength reduction of | | |
| | industrial wastes, need, strategies and methods of neutralization, | | |
| | equalization and proportioning, zero waste discharge and concept of | | |
| | good house-keeping. | | |
| | Environmental Legislations, Authorities & Systems | | |
| 4. | Air & Water Pollution Control Acts & Rules (Salient Features only) – | 03 | 07 |
| 1. | Functions of State / Central Pollution Control Boards – Environmental | | 07 |
| | Management System: ISO 14 000 (Salient Features only) | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1. | Measurement of Ph for water & Waste water | 02 |
| 2. | Introduction to Standards, Sampling, Collection and Preservation of Samples | 04 |

| 3. | Measurement of conductivity for water & waste water | 02 |
|-----|--|----|
| 4. | Determination of acidity for water & waste water | 02 |
| 5. | Determination of hardness by EDTA method | 04 |
| 6. | Determination of residual chlorine. | 02 |
| 7. | Determination of optimum coagulant dose by jar test | 04 |
| 8. | Determination of sulphate content | 02 |
| 9. | Determination of chlorides content | 02 |
| 10. | Determination of suspended, settle able, volatile and fixed solids | 04 |
| 11. | Determination of turbidity by using nephelometer | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Elements of Environmental Engineering | K. N. Duggal | S. Chand & Company Publications |
| Environmental Engineering Vol. I | S. K. Garg | Khanna Publisher, New Delhi |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| Waste Water Engineering | Punamia & Jain | Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi. |
| Environmental Engineering | Pevy | McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd. |
| Solid Waste Treatment and | G. Tchabanoglous | McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd. |
| Disposal | G. Tenabanogious | McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd. |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Environmental engineering
- https://www.conserve-energy-future.com/sources-effects-methods-of-solid-waste-management.php
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Waste management
- https://www.slideshare.net/dushyantchhatrola/quantity-and-quality-of-water-for-supply-in-town-city
- http://www.who.int/water-sanitation-health/dwg/monograph42.pdf

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV3040 | ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Know the basics, importance, and methods of water supply. |
| CO 2 | Study the various sources and properties of water. |
| CO 3 | Understand the various methods of conveyance of water. |
| CO 4 | Learn the objectives and methods of water treatment and to study the features and |
| | function of different water treatment units. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3040 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| CO 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | | 1 | | 1 | | | 2 | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3040 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | |
| CO 2 | | 1 | 2 |
| CO 3 | | | |
| CO 4 | | 1 | 1 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Introduction | 1,2 |
| 2 | Air pollution | 1,2,3 |
| 3 | Water sources, origin of waste water | 2,3,6 |
| 4 | soil pollution | 2,3,6 |
| 5 | noise pollution and control | 2,3,6 |
| 6 | municipal solid waste management | 2,3,6 |
| 7 | Environmental legislations, authorities and system | 2,3 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3051

Course Name: Hydrology and Water Resources Management

Prerequisite Course/s: Fluid Mechanics (SECV2030)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | hoomy Dragtical Tutorial Credit | | Practical Tutorial | Dractical T | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total | |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Tutoriai | ticai | i Tutoriai Credit | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 | | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- develop understanding about precipitation, infiltration, evapotranspiration, hydrograph, capacity of reservoir.
- enable the students for estimation of runoff, infiltration, evaporation, floods and reservoir capacity.
- create understanding about features of various types of dam.

| | Section I | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction Hydrologic cycle, Climate and water availability, Water balances, Precipitation Forms, Classification, Variability, Measurement, Data analysis, Evaporation and its measurement, Evapotranspiration and its measurement, Penman Monteith method, Infiltration, Factors affecting infiltration, Horton's equation and Green Ampt method. | 08 | 18 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Hyetograph and Hydrograph Analysis Hyetograph, Runoff, drainage basin characteristics, Hydrograph concepts, assumptions and limitations of unit hydrograph, Derivation of unit hydrograph, S- hydrograph, Flow duration curve, Groundwater and it's Occurrence, Darcy's law, Well hydraulics, Well losses, Yield, Pumping and recuperation test. | 08 | 18 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Reservoir and Dams Types, Site selection criteria and investigation, Zones of storage, Safe yield, Reservoir capacity, Reservoir sedimentation and control, Introduction and types of dams, spillways and ancillary works, Site assessment and factors affecting selection of type of dam, Information about major dams and reservoirs of India. | 07 | 14 | | | | | | |

| | Section II | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 4. | Hydroelectric Power Low, Medium and High head plants, Power house components, Hydel schemes. | 04 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 5. | Flood Management Indian rivers and floods, Causes of floods, Alleviation, Leeves and floodwalls, Floodways, Channel improvement, Flood damage analysis. Hydrologic Analysis: Design flood, Flood estimation, Frequency analysis, Flood routing through reservoirs and open channels. | 08 | 18 | | | | | | |
| 6. | Drought Management and Water Harvesting Definition of drought, Causes of drought, measures for water conservation and augmentation, drought contingency planning. Water harvesting: rainwater collection, small dams, runoff enhancement, runoff collection, ponds, tanks. | 10 | 22 | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 | | | | | | |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1. | Determination of Average rainfall depth and missing rainfall data | 04 |
| 2. | Estimation of Infiltration indices | 04 |
| 3. | Deriving Unit hydrographs of Various time interval | 06 |
| 4. | Determining well Yield and aquifer parameters | 06 |
| 5. | Flood frequency analysis, Risk and Probability determination | 06 |
| 6. | Watershed Delineation | 04 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Authors | Publication |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering | Garg S.K. | Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi |
| Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering | R.K. Sharma and T.K. Sharma | Dhanpat Rai Publications |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Authors | Publication |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Engineering Hydrology | Subramanya, K., | Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi. |
| Textbook of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines | R. K. Bansal | Laxmi Publications |

| Hydrology – Principles, | Raghunath, H.M. | Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Analysis and Design | | |
| Groundwater Hydrology | Todd, D.K. | John Wiley & Sons |
| A Textbook of Hydrology | Dr. P.Jaya Rami Reddy | University Science Press |
| Engineering Hydrology | C.S.P. Ojha, R, Berndtsson and P. Bhunya | Oxford University Press, New Delhi |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104103/
- http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/water-resources-engineering.html
- http://www.groundwatermanagement.org

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial(s):

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorials which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- MCQ based test consists of 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV3051 | Hydrology and Water resource management |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Understand and analyze the important meteorological parameter which affect the watershed hydrology and outflow from watershed. |
| CO 2 | Compute the yield of the well, aquifer parameters and to understand the construction of well. |
| CO 3 | Carryout hydrologic analysis and understand importance of it for hydraulic structure. |
| CO 4 | Understand the importance of topographical and geological features affecting the site selection for the dam and its allied structure. |
| CO 5 | Formulate effective drought management and water harvesting plan for water scarces area. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3051 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | 3 |

| CO 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | | | 3 |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3051 | SECV3051 PS01 | | PSO3 |
|----------|---------------|---|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|---|------------|
| No | | |
| 1. | Introduction | 1, 2, 3 |
| 2. | Hyetograph and Hydrograph Analysis | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 3. | Reservoir and Dams | 1, 2 |
| 4. | Hydroelectric Power | 1, 2 |
| 5. | Flood Management & Hydrologic Analysis: | 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 6. | Drought Management and Water Harvesting | 1, 2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3070

Course Name: Basics of Transportation Engineering

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----------|-----|----------|-----|-------|
| Theory Practical Tut | Tutorial | Tutorial Credit | | Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | |
| Theory | Practical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- comprehend basic requirements of the highway.
- understand highway development and planning.
- comprehend basic concepts and components of railways, bridges, docks and harbour.
- understand the design of the railway track geometry.
- get idea about concepts of tunnelling.

| Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |
| 1. | Highway Engineering Introduction: Importance and different mode of transportation and its scope, characteristics of road transport, scope of highway engineering. | 02 | 05 | | | | |
| 2. | Highway Development and Planning Historical development of road construction, highway development in India, necessity of highway planning, classification of roads, planning surveys and interpretation. | 05 | 10 | | | | |
| 3. | Railway Engineering Introduction: History, Indian railways, recent developments, different gauges, requirements of an ideal alignment. | 04 | 09 | | | | |
| 4. | Railway components: rails, sleepers, ballast, types of sleepers and ballast. | 06 | 13 | | | | |
| 5. | Geometric design of Track Gradients, grade compensation on curves, circular curves, super elevation, safe speed on curves, transition curves, compound curves, extra clearance and widening of gauge on curves, vertical curves. | 06 | 13 | | | | |
| _ | Section II | | | | | | |

| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| 6. | Bridge Engineering Introduction: History, components, classification, types, requirements. Culverts and causeway: Layout plan, advantages and disadvantages, site suitability and selection criteria. | 06 | 12 |
| 7. | Tunnelling: Classification of tunnels, Site Investigation & Planning Location of bridges and tunnels, Criteria for selection of site, Alignment, Hydrological, geological & Geotechnical investigations. | 08 | 19 |
| 8. | Docks and Harbours Engineering: General, classification, requirements, planning and different components of port. | 08 | 19 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Highway Engineering | Dr. S.K. Khanna and Dr. C.E. G. Justo | Khanna Publishers | | |
| Harbors, Dock and Tunnel | R. Srinivasan | Tata McGraw Hill Publication | | |
| Engineering | K. Si ilivasali | Tata McGraw Hill Fublication | | |
| Bridge Engineering | Rangwala | Charotar Publishing House | | |
| Railway Engineering | Satish Chandra and M.M. Agrawal | Oxford University Press | | |

Reference Book(s):

| tterer ence Book(8). | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Title | Author/s | Publication |
| Highway Engineering | L.R. Kadiyali | Khanna Publishers, New Delhi |
| Principles, Practice & Design of | S.K. Sharma | S. Chand & Co., New Delhi. |
| Highway Engineering | | |
| Roads, Railways, Bridges and | Ahuja T.D. and Birdi G. S | Standard Book House,Delhi |
| Tunnels Engineering | | |
| Bridge Engineering | Ponnuswamy S. | Tata McGraw Hill Publication, |
| | | New Delhi |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/25

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV3070 | BASICS OF TRANSPORTATION |
|----------|---|
| CO1 | Understand about highway engineering and highway development planning and its classification. |
| CO2 | Explain the fundamentals of railway engineering and railway components. |
| CO3 | Understand the principles of highway geometrics design as per irc standards. |
| CO4 | Identify and practice knowledge about harbour, dock, tunnel & bridge. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3070 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |
| CO 4 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3070 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | | |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Highway Engineering | 1,2 |
| 2 | Highway Development and Planning | 1,2,6 |
| 3 | Railway Engineering | 1,2 |
| 4 | Railway components | 1,2 |
| 5 | Geometric design of Track | 1.2.4,5 |
| 6 | Bridge Engineering | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| 7 | Tunnelling | 1,2,5 |
| 8 | Docks and Harbors Engineering | 1.2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3910

Course Name: Summer Training

Prerequisite Cours/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|---------|----------|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| - | 4 | - | 04 | - | - | 100 | 00 | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- have first-hand experience the real time situations in industrial scenario.
- get familiar with engineering applications in industrial spectrum.
- learn to adapt themselves in professional scenario.

Outline of the Course:

| Sr. No | Content |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Selection of Companies |
| 2. | Company Information collection |
| 3. | Report Writing |
| 4. | Presentation & Question-Answer |

Course Evaluation:

| Sr. No. | Evaluation criteria | Marks |
|---------|--|-------|
| 1 | Actual work carried & Report Submission | 50 |
| 2 | Final Presentation & Question-Answer session | 50 |
| | TOTAL | 100 |

Course Outcome:

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

- apply their theoretical knowledge into reality.
- learn to adapt the workplace situations when they will be recruited.
- be prepared for the real-world situations in their future.

Report Writing Guidelines

A. Report Format:

- Title Page (to be provided by the respective supervisor)
- The title page of the project shall give the following information in the order listed:
- Full title of the project as approved by the Mentor;
- The full name of the student/Group of students with enrollment number;
- The qualification for which the project is submitted;
- The name of the institution to which the project is submitted;
- The month and year of submission.
- Project Certification Form
- [The form should be duly filled signed by the supervisors.]
- Acknowledgements
 - o [All persons (e.g. supervisor, technician, friends, and relatives) and organization/authorities who/which have helped in the preparation of the report shall be acknowledged.]
- Table of Contents/Index with page numbering
- List of Tables, Figures, Schemes
- Summary/abstract of the report.
- Introduction/Objectives of the identified problem
- Data Analysis and Finding of Solution
- Application of the identified solution
- Future Scope of enhancement of the Project and Conclusion
- "Learning during Project Work", i.e. "Experience of Journey during Project Duration"
- References(must)
- Bibliography
- Annexures (if any)

B. Guideline for Report Formatting:

- Use A4 size page with 1" margin all sides
- Header should include Project title and footer should contain page number and enrollment numbers
- Chapter Name should be of Cambria font, 20 points, Bold
- Main Heading should be of Cambria font, 14 points, Bold
- Sub Heading should be of Cambria font, 12 points, Bold
- Sub Heading of sub heading should be of Cambria font, 12 points, Bold, Italic
- Paragraph should be of Cambria font, 12 points, no margin at the start of the paragraph
- Line spacing for all content 1.15, before 0, after 0
- No chapter number for references
- Before chapter 1, give page numbers in roman letter

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV 3910 | SUMMER TRAINING |
|-----------|--|
| CO 1 | Construct company profile by compiling brief history, management structure, |
| | products/services offered, key achievements and market performance for the company |
| | visited during internship. |

| CO 2 | Determine the challenges and future potential for his/her internship organization in |
|------|---|
| | particular and the sector in general. |
| CO 3 | Test the theoretical learning in practical situations by accomplishing the tasks assigned |
| | during the internship period. |
| CO 4 | Apply various soft skills such as time management, positive attitude and |
| | communication skills during performance of the tasks assigned in internship |
| | organization. |
| CO 5 | Analyze the functioning of internship organization and recommend changes for |
| | improvement in processes. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV 3910 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3910 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|-----------------|-------------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Summer Training | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3062

Course Name: Structural Design-I

Prerequisite Course/s: Strength of Materials (SECV2011), Concrete Technology (SECV3030)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | eaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial Credit | | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the basics of modern concrete.
- understand various design philosophies to be used in the design of structural elements.
- understand the behavior of various elements under different loading conditions.

| | Section I | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | |
| 1. | General Features of Reinforced Concrete Introduction, design loads, materials for reinforced concrete and code requirements. Design philosophy – limit state design principles. Philosophy of limit state design, principles of limit states, factor of safety, characteristic and design loads, characteristic and design strength. | 02 | 05 | | | |
| 2. | Principles of Limit State Design and Ultimate Strength of R.C. Section General aspects of ultimate strength, stress block parameters for limit state of collapse, ultimate flexural strength of singly reinforced rectangular sections, ultimate flexural strength of doubly reinforced rectangular sections, ultimate flexural strength of flanged sections, ultimate shear strength of RC sections, ultimate torsional strength of RC sections, concepts of development length and anchorage. | 07 | 15 | | | |
| 3. | Flexure and Serviceability Limit States General specification for flexure design of beams-practical requirements, size of beam, cover to reinforcement-spacing of bars. General aspects of serviceability-deflection limits in IS: 456 – 2000-calculation of deflection (theoretical method), cracking in structural concrete members, calculation of deflections and crack width. | 06 | 15 | | | |
| 4. | Design of Beams | 07 | 15 | | | |

| | Design procedures for critical sections for moment and shears. | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------------|
| | Anchorages of bars, check for development length, reinforcement | | |
| | requirements, slenderness limits for beams to ensure lateral stability, | | |
| | design examples for simply supported and cantilever beams for | | |
| | rectangular and flanged sections. | | |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| NO. | Design of Slabs | | 111 70 |
| 5. | General consideration of design of slabs, rectangular slabs spanning one direction, rectangular slabs spanning in two directions for various boundary conditions. Design of simply supported, cantilever and continuous slabs as per IS: 456 – 2000. | 06 | 15 |
| 6. | Design of Columns General aspects, effective length of column, loads on columns, slenderness ratio for columns, minimum eccentricity, design of short axially loaded columns, design of column subject to combined axial load and uniaxial moment and biaxial moment using SP – 16 charts. | 06 | 15 |
| 7. | Design of Footings Introduction, loads for footing, design basis for limit state method, design of isolated rectangular footing for axial load, uniaxial and biaxial moment, design of pedestal. | 05 | 10 |
| 8. | Design of Stair Cases General features, types of stair case, loads on staircases, effective span as per IS code provisions, distribution of loading on stairs, design of stair case with waist slabs. | 06 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Tutorial(s):

| Sr. No. | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|---------|---|-------|
| 1. | Loads and Strength | 02 |
| 2. | Ultimate strength of RC Section | 04 |
| 3. | Flexure and Serviceability Limit States | 04 |
| 4. | Design of Beams | 06 |
| 5. | Design of Slabs | 04 |
| 6. | Design of Columns | 04 |
| 7. | Design of Footings | 04 |
| 8. | Design of Stair Cases | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Reinforced concrete Design | Pillai and Menon | TMH Education Private Limited |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author(s) | Publication |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|
| Limit State Design of Reinforced concrete | P.C. Varghese | PHI Learning Private Limited |
| Fundamentals of Reinforced concrete Design | M. L. Gambhir | PHI Learning Private Limited |
| Reinforced concrete Design | S. N. Shinha | TMH Education |
| | | Private Limited |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105105/
- https://nptel.ac.in/downloads/105105105/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance assessment in 15 tutorials which will be evaluated out of 30 marks each and average of the same shall be considered.
- MCQ based test consists of 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV3062 | STRUCTURAL DESIGN -I |
|----------|---|
| CO1 | Understand the significance of various provisions made in the Indian standard codes (IS |
| | 456:2000 and SP: 16) for RCC structures adapting various design philosophies. |
| CO2 | Calculate various loads acting on the structure and the load combinations considered |
| | under various conditions. |
| CO3 | Design various elements like slab, beam, column, footing and staircase with necessary |
| | checks as per limit state method provisions given in is 456:2000. |
| CO4 | Assess the various critical conditions of the structural elements and ensure the safety |
| | and durability of the structure. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3062 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3062 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|---|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | General Features of Reinforced Concrete | 1,2 |
| 2 | Principles of limit state design and ultimate strength of RC Sections | 2,3 |
| 3 | Flexure and serviceability limit states | 2,3,4 |
| 4 | Design of beams | 4,5,6 |
| 5 | Design of slabs | 4,5,6 |
| 6 | Design of columns | 4,5,6 |
| 7 | Design of footings | 4,5,6 |
| 8 | Design of staircases | 4,5,6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3082

Course Name: Irrigation & Hydraulic Structure

Prerequisite Course/s: Fluid Mechanics (SECV 2030), Hydrology & Water Resource Management (SECV

3051)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-----|----------|--|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Practical Tutorial | | Dragtical Tutorial Cradit | Credit | Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the basic types of irrigation methods, irrigation standards and crop water assessment.
- study the different aspects of design of hydraulic structures such as energy dissipaters, head and cross regulators, canal falls, and structures involved in cross drainage works.
- understand the analysis of seepage and hydraulic jump into design different types of dams.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|--|-------|----------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Introduction Irrigation, necessity, Types of irrigation, Methods of supplying water ,Assessment of irrigation water , Consumptive use and its determination water requirement of various crops – Duty – Delta – Base period and crop period, Principal Indian crops, Gross command area, Culturable command area, Intensity of irrigation, Duty and delta relation, Introduction to various methods of application of irrigation water, Irrigation efficiency, assessment of irrigation water. | 10 | 22 |
| 2. | Diversion Works Different stages of a river and their flow characteristics, Weir and barrages, Various parts of a weir and their functions, Exit gradient, Principles of weir design on permeable formations -Bligh's creep theory and Khosla's theory. | 06 | 14 |
| 3. | Storage and Outlet works Types of earthen dams, Seepage in earth dams, Gravity dams, Forces acting on a gravity dam, Rock-fill dams, Spillways, Types of spillways, Spillways gates and energy dissipation works. | 06 | 14 |
| | Section II | ı | |

| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
|---------------|--|-------|----------------|
| 4. | Distribution Works Modes of conveying irrigation water- Types of irrigation canals contour canal, ridge canal, side sloping canals, Canal sections-filling, cutting, partial cutting and partial filling, Balanced depth, Canal FSL, Capacity factor and Time factor, L-section, Losses of canal water, Silting and scouring of canals, Method of design of unlined section of irrigation canal, Silt theories, Lined canals, Design of lined canal, Link canals. | 11 | 22 |
| 5. | Regulating and Cross Drainage Works Canal falls, Cross drainage works, Types of cross drainage works, Canal escapes, Head regulator and Cross regulator, Silt ejector, Flow meters – Parshall flume, Irrigation outlets and types of outlets. | 08 | 18 |
| 6. | Water Logging Definition, causes, Reclamation, Drainage principles and practice, Indian case study and prevention. | 04 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Irrigation and Hydraulics Structures | Garg, S.K. | Khanna Publishers |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Irrigation and Water Power Engineering | Punmia, B.C. | Standard Publishers |
| Irrigation, Water Power & Water Resources | Dr. K. R. Arora | Standard Publishers |
| Engineering | | Distributors |
| Irrigation Engineering | S.K. Mazumder | Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing |
| | | Company |
| Principles and Practice of Irrigation Engg. | Sharma, S.K. | S. Chand & Co. |

Web Material Link(s):

• https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18 ar07/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV3082 | IRRIGATION AND HYDRAULIC STRUCTURE |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Recognize the terms associated with irrigation and remember methods of irrigation. |
| CO 2 | Analyse the weir design on permeable strata. |

| CO 3 | Summarize the function and need of various components of irrigation scheme. |
|------|--|
| CO 4 | Evaluate and design the irrigation channels in different conditions. |
| CO 5 | Formulate effective water application method to prevent water logging and increase efficiency. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3082 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3082 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| No | | |
| 1. | Introduction | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 2. | Diversion Works | 2, 3, 6 |
| 3. | Storage and Outlet works | 2 |
| 4. | Distribution Works | 2, 3, 4, 6 |
| 5. | Regulating and Cross Drainage Works | 2 |
| 6. | Water Logging | 2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3090

Course Name: Estimation & Costing

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Theory Dragtical Tytogial | | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Theory Practical Tutorial | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

• realize how individual components add up costs

• understand how construction costs can be optimized

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Estimation and Modes of Measurement Types of estimate and Data required, Overhead charges, contingencies, water charges, provisional sum, prime cost, provisional quantities, spot items, day work, General rules for the measurements and its units of different items of civil engineering work, Quality and duties of good estimator. | 05 | 10 |
| 2. | Specifications of Civil Works Importance specification, Types of specification, Principle of writing specification, Specification of Earthwork in Excavation, cement concrete, Brick masonary, R.C.C. Work, Plastering Work, Painting, Flooring. | 08 | 18 |
| 3. | Rate Analysis of Civil Works Task Work and influencing factors, Labour required for different works and Labour rates, Market rates of construction materials, Schedule of Rates (SOR) Rate analysis and factors affecting it rate analysis, Rate analysis for earthwork in excavation, C.C.Work, Brick masonry Work, R.C.C. Work, Plastering, flooring work. | 10 | 22 |

| | Section II | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 4. | Estimation of Civil Works | 22 | 50 |

| Methods of detailed estimation, One/ two room building, Two storied buildings (RCC footings, Column, beams, slab) RCC retaining wall/ Culverts, Methods of calculating earthwork quantities for | | |
|---|----|-----|
| roads and canals. | | |
| TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1. | Rate analysis for different construction activities. | 02 |
| 2. | Estimation for One/Two Room Building | 02 |
| 3. | Estimation for Two Storied Buildings | 06 |
| 4. | BBS for Slab | 04 |
| 5. | BBS for Beam | 04 |
| 6. | BBS for Column | 04 |
| 7. | Detailed estimation for culverts. | 02 |
| 8. | Estimating quantities for RCC retaining walls. | 02 |
| 9. | Calculation of cut and fill quantities for roads. | 04 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Text Book | Author | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Estimating and Costing in Civil Engg. | B.N.Dutta | Ubspd, New Delhi |
| Estimating and Costing in Civil Engg. | S.C.Rangwala | Charotar Publication, Anand, Gujarat |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Estimation and Costing | M.C Chakraborti | Chakraborti (2006) |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104161/6
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103023/35

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Quiz/drawing/test consists of 10 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the students will be able to

| SECV3090 | ESTIMATION & COSTING |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Identify and calculate the units for various quantities for item of work. |
| CO 2 | Develop detailed specifications and work out rate analysis for all works related to civil engineering projects. |
| CO 3 | Understand the preparation of an abstract estimate and detailed estimate of building. |
| CO 4 | Design and prepare bar bending schedule for reinforcement works. |
| CO 5 | Calculation of earth work quantity for roads and canals. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3090 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3090 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Estimation and Modes of Measurement | 1, 2, 4 |
| 2 | Specifications of Civil Works | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 3 | Rate Analysis of Civil Works | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 4 | Estimation of Civil Works | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3101

Course Name: Water & Waste Water Engineering

Prerequisite Course/s: - Environmental Engineering (SECV3040)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| Theory Practical Tut | | Tutorial | Tutorial Credit | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total | | |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Tutoriai Ci | Tutorial Credit | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | - | - | 150 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- test raw water as per the standard practices.
- prepare lay out plan and maintain water distribution and sewer-networks.
- maintain the pipe-network for water supply and Sewage disposal effectively.
- plan and implement house plumbing work effectively.

| | Section I | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | |
| 1. | Planning for Water Supply System Public water supply system, Planning, Objectives, Design period, Population forecasting, Water demand, Sources of water and their characteristics, Surface and Groundwater, Impounding Reservoir Well hydraulics, Development and selection of source, Water quality, Characterization and standards, Impact of climate change. | 08 | 17 | | |
| 2. | Conveyance of Water Types of pipes used for conveyance, Pipe joints, Laying of Pipes, Distribution system, Types of valves, Types of Meters, Pipe fittings and fixtures, Necessity, Methods to prevent leaks, Measures for conservation of water. | 06 | 15 | | |
| 3. | Water Distribution and Supply to Buildings Requirements of water distribution, Components, Service reservoirs, Functions and drawings, Network design, Economics, Appurtenances, operation and maintenance, Methods. Principles of design of water supply in buildings, House service connection, Systems of plumbing, and drawings of types of plumbing. | 09 | 18 | | |
| | Section II | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | |
| 4. | Sanitation System | 08 | 18 | | |

| | Introduction, Objective of sewage disposal, Methods of sewage | | |
|----|---|----|-----|
| | collection, Conservancy system, Water carriage system, | | |
| | Classification of Drains, Sewer section, Sewer joint, Manhole, | | |
| | Flushing tank, Catch basin, Laying of sewer, Hydraulic testing of | | |
| | sewer pipe, Maintenance of sewer, Procedure for maintenance of | | |
| | sewerage system, Causes of trouble and odor, Sewer cleaning | | |
| | operations, Explosives in sewers, Safety measures for sewer-men. | | |
| | Waste Water Engineering | | |
| | Physical, chemical and biological characteristics of sewage. | | |
| | Generation and collection of wastewaters, sanitary, storm and | | |
| 5. | combined sewerage systems, Quantities of sanitary wastes and | 08 | 18 |
| | storm water. Design of sewerage system. Characteristics of sewage, | | |
| | Sampling of sewage, Treatment of sewage, B.O.D. Test, C.O.D. test, | | |
| | Methods of sewage disposal. | | |
| | House Plumbing | | |
| | Plumbing terms, Plumbing tools, Pipes and pipe fittings, Fixing and | | |
| 6. | jointing pipes and accessories, Traps, House drainage plant, | 06 | 14 |
| | Plumbing practice and operations, Safety and precautions, Sanitary | | |
| | fittings. | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1 | Introduction to standards, collection and preservation of samples, sampling | 02 |
| 1 | techniques and laboratory equipment | 02 |
| 2 | Determine Turbidity of water sample | 02 |
| 3 | BOD test for water and waste water | 02 |
| 4 | COD test for water and waste water | 02 |
| 5 | Determination of D.O. by Winkler's methods | 02 |
| 6 | Design septic tank | 04 |
| 7 | Visit water treatment plant & Making visit report | 02 |
| 8 | Visit Sewage treatment plant & Making visit report | 02 |
| 9 | Treatability study of domestic wastewater | 02 |
| 10 | Determination of dose of chemicals for removal of hardness of given water | 02 |
| 10 | sample | 02 |
| 11 | Determination of langelier's saturation index | 02 |
| 12 | Prepare Sketches | 06 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Text book of water supply & Sanitary Engg. | S. K. Hussain | Oxford & IBH |
| Water supply & Sanitary Engg. | Vazirani & Chandola | Khanna Publishers |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-------|----------|-------------|
|-------|----------|-------------|

| Water and Waste water Engineering | Gorden, Fair & Gayer Okun | John Willey & Sons |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| A Text book of water supply engineering | V.N. Gharpure | Allied Book Stall, Baroda |
| Water supply and Sanitary Engineering | J S Birdie | Dhanpat Rai and Sons |
| | | Publication, New Delhi |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Water_supply_network
- https://www.isws.illinois.edu/iswsdocs/wsp/ppt/MAC-12-10-07.pdf
- http://www.allianceforwaterefficiency.org/uploadedFiles/Resource Center/Library/United States/Rhode Island/RI-water-efficiency-and-management-rules.pdf
- http://ecoursesonline.iasri.res.in/mod/page/view.php?id=2571

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/Oral performance consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the students will be able to

| SECV3101 | WATER & WASTE WATER ENGINEERING |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Understand need of proper treatment of the water and waste water before supply and disposal as per government standards. |
| CO 2 | Interpret and summarize various elements of water conveyance/distribution, their need and suitability. |
| CO 3 | Understand and use various components of sewer network, maintenance of sewer network and allied risk in maintaining it. |
| CO 4 | Design the component of waste water treatment plant and factor which govern the design of it. |
| CO 5 | Identify various physical, chemical and biological parameter for deciding proper treatment method and doses determination. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3101 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3101 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|--|------------------|
| 1 | Planning for Water Supply System | 1, 2, 4 |
| 2 | Conveyance of Water | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 3 | Water Distribution and Supply to Buildings | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 4 | Sanitation System | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 5 | Waste Water Engineering | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| 6 | House Plumbing | 1, 2, 3, 4 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4041

Course Name: Highway & Traffic Engineering

Prerequisite Course(s): Basics of Transportation Engineering (SECV3070)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Tead | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------|-----|------|-----------|----|----------|-------|
| Theory Practical | | Practical Tutorial | | Theory | | Prac | Practical | | Tutorial | |
| Theory | Fractical | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | 02 | - | 04 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | - | - | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- gain knowledge about highly efficient traffic flow through ample research and innovative design efforts.
- use research for designing roadways and highways that increase traffic safety (strategic implementation of stop signs, traffic signs, and traffic lights).
- understand geometric and structural design of highway.
- understand traffic parameters and traffic control.
- understand accident causes and remedies.

| | Section I | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction Scope of Highway Engineering, Highway Planning and Development in India, Classification of Rural and Urban Roads, Road Patterns, Planning and Alignment Surveys. | 03 | 07 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Traffic Characteristics Road user's characteristics - general human characteristics, physical, mental and emotional factors, factors affecting reaction time, PIEV theory, Vehicular characteristics: (static and dynamic), Characteristics affecting road design-width, height, length and other dimensions. Weight, power, speed and braking capacity of a vehicle. | 08 | 18 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Highway Geometric Design Introduction; highway cross section elements, sight distance, design of horizontal alignment, design of vertical alignment, superelevation, widening, gradients. | 11 | 25 | | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | | |

| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| 4. | Highway material and construction Pavement materials- Materials used in Highway Construction- Soils, Stone aggregates, bituminous binders, bituminous paving mixes; Portland cement and cement concrete: desirable properties, tests, requirements for different types of pavements. Problems. | 05 | 11 |
| 5. | Pavement Design Types and component parts of pavements, Factors affecting design and performance of pavements. Stresses and Deflections in Flexible Pavements: Stresses and deflections in homogeneous masses. Burmister's two layer theory, three layer and multi-layer theories; wheel load stresses, various factors in traffic wheel loads; ESWL of multiple wheels. Repeated loads and EWL factors; sustained loads. Pavement behaviour under transient traffic loads. Flexible Pavement Design Methods For Highways and design of flexible pavements as per IRC. | 10 | 22 |
| 6. | Traffic engineering Basic parameters, Traffic studies, Different traffic control devices, Signs, markings, signals, Traffic management and regulation, Concepts of at-grade & grade separated intersections, highway capacity, level of service. | 08 | 17 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Highway Engineering | Dr. S.K. Khanna and Dr. C.E. G. Justo | Nem Chand & Bros., Roorkee |
| Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning | L.R. Kadiyali | Khanna Publishers, Delhi |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Highway Engineering | L.R. Kadiyali | Khanna Publishers, New Delhi | | |
| Principles, Practice & Design of | S.K. Sharma | S. Chand & Co., New Delhi. | | |
| Highway Engineering | S.K. Sharma | | | |
| Highway Engineering | | | | |

IRC – 37 Guidelines for Design of flexible Pavements, IRC, New Delhi – 2001.

IRC – 67 Code of Practice for Road Signs, IRC, New Delhi – 2001.

IRC: 58, 2002: "Guidelines for the Design of Plain Jointed Rigid Pavements for Highways", IRC, N. Delhi, December, 2002.

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/25

List of Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Practical | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1. | California Bearing Ratio (CBR) Test | 04 |
| 2. | Aggregate crushing Test | 02 |
| 3. | Aggregate Impact Test | 02 |
| 4. | Flakiness Index and Elongation Index Test for Aggregate | 02 |
| 5. | Los Angeles Abrasion Test / Deval Abrasion Test | 02 |
| 6. | Marshall stability test on Bitumen mix. | 02 |
| 7. | Specific gravity and Water Absorption test for Aggregate. | 02 |
| 8. | Penetration test for Bitumen. | 02 |
| 9. | Softening point test for Bitumen. | 02 |
| 10. | Ductility test for Bitumen. | 02 |
| 11. | Flash and Fire Point test for Bitumen. | 04 |
| 12. | Specific gravity test for Bitumen | 02 |
| 13. | Viscosity Test for Bitumen. | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and of 1 Hour duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/ Oral performance of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4041 | HIGHWAY & TRAFFIC ENGINEERING |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Understand the importance of highway engineering. |
| CO 2 | Discuss traffic engineering and its characteristics. |
| CO 3 | Determine various tests on the materials used in highway construction work. |
| CO 4 | Review various aspects related to the construction and maintenance of highways |
| CO 5 | Evaluate the various methods of pavement design. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4041 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 3 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 4 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 5 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4041 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction | 1, 2 |
| 2 | Traffic Characteristics | 1,2,4,6 |
| 3 | Highway Geometric Design | 1,2,3,4,5 |
| 4 | Highway material and construction | 1,2,4,5 |
| 5 | Pavement Design | 1,2 |
| 6 | Traffic engineering | 1,2,3,4,5 |



FOURTH YEAR B.TECH



P P SAVANI UNIVERSITY

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

TEACHING & EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR B. TECH. CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAMME AY: 2020-21

| | Course | | Offered | | Teach | Teaching Scheme | | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--|---------|--------|---------------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----------|----|-------|-------|
| Sem | Code | Course Title | By | | Contact Hours | | | Credit | The | Theory | | Practical | | orial | Total |
| | Code | | Бу | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total | Creuit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| | SECV4011 | Structural Design - II | CV | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| | SECV4021 | Professional Practice & Valuation | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SECV4030 | Construction Management & Equipment | CV | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 30 | 150 |
| 7 | SECV4060 | Earthquake Engineering | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | | Elective-I | | 2 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 20 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 150 |
| | SECV4910 | Project /Summer internship | CV | | 5 | | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | SEPD4010 | Creativity, Problem Solving & Innovation | SEPD | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| | | | | | | Total | 22 | 26 | | | | | | | 850 |
| 8 | SECV4930 | Project/Training | CV | | 12 | • | 12 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 500 |
| | | | · | · | | Total | 12 | 12 | | | | | | | 500 |
| | | | | | | Total | 194 | 180 | | | | | | | 6550 |

TEACHING & EXAMINATION SCHEME FOR B. TECH. CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAMME AY: 2020-21 LIST OF ELECTIVES

| Course | Course Offered | | Teaching Scheme | | | | Examination Scheme | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|----|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------|--------------------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|-------|-------|
| | Course Title | | Contact Hours | | | Credit | Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total | |
| Code | | By | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Total | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| SECV3592 | Prestressed Concrete | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| SECV3612 | Soil Improvement Techniques & Geotextile Engineering | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| SECV4511 | Legal Aspects in Construction Practice | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| SECV4531 | Road Safety Audit | CV | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| SECV4543 | Software Tools in Structural Analysis & Design | CV | 1 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| SECV4552 | Solid Waste Management | CV | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| SECV4561 | Traffic Engineeering: Operation and Controls | CV | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| SECV4571 | Urban Infrastructure Engineering & Management | CV | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| SECV4582 | Waste Water Treatment | CV | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| SECV4601 | Urban Transportation Planning | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| SECV4611 | Modern Transportation System | CV | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 150 |
| SECV4621 | Repair Rehabilitation and Non-Destructive testing methods in Civil Engineering | CV | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 40 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4011

Course Name: Structural Design-II

Prerequisite Course(s): SECV3062 - Structural Design-I

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|-----|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| | | | | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | |
| 03 | - | 02 | 05 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand Limit state design with code of practice for general construction.
- understand the design concept of various connections and structural members.
- apply plastic design of steel structures like water tank and roof truss.

| · | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| | Introduction | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Engineering Structures - Principles of Design, Loads, | 04 | 09 | | | | | |
| | Factor of Safety, Properties of Steel. | | | | | | | |
| | Design of Connections in Steel Structures | | | | | | | |
| | Bolted and Welded Connections, Different Types of Joints, Design of | | | | | | | |
| | Various Types of Riveted and Welded Connections Subjected to | 10 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Direct Loads and Moments. | | 23 | | | | | |
| ۷. | Design of Tension Members Selection of Section, IS- Specifications, | | 23 | | | | | |
| | Design of Axially Loaded Tension Members, Design of Members for | | | | | | | |
| | Axial Tension and Bending, End Connections, Design of Lug Angles | | | | | | | |
| | and Tension Splices. | | | | | | | |
| | Design of Compression Members | | | | | | | |
| | Theory of Buckling, Design of Column, Cross Section (Single and Built | | | | | | | |
| 3. | Up Sections), Design of Angle Struts, Eccentrically Loaded Columns, | 08 | 18 | | | | | |
| 3. | Column Splices, Lacings and Battens | 06 | 10 | | | | | |
| | Design of Beams: Laterally Stability, Design of Single and Built Up | | | | | | | |
| | Beams, Plated Beams and Curtailment of Flange Plates | | | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | |

| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| 4. | Design of Column Bases and Column Footings Slab Base-Gusseted Base Foundation and Column Bases, Subjected to Moment, Introduction to Plastic Design of Members and Load Resistance Factored Design (Lrfd) Method, Independent Column Footing, Combined Column Footing | 07 | 14 |
| 5. | Water Tanks Design of Rectangular Pressed Steel Tanks, Cylindrical Tanks with Hemispherical Bottom, Design of Staging; Plastic Design of Steel Structures: Review of Plastic Analysis as Covered in Earlier Courses, Effect of Normal and Shear Forces on Plastic Moments, Lateral Buckling and Local Buckling of Beam. Design of Beams and Frames, Design of Connections-Straight Corner, Beam Column and Plate Connections | 08 | 18 |
| 6. | Design of Roof Trusses & Industrial Roof Types of Trusses, Roofs and Side Coverage, Types of Loadings and Load Combinations, Design of Members and Connections. Analysis and Design of Typical Industrial Roof Trusses with Gantry Girder and Portal Frames | 08 | 18 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Tutorials:

| Sr. No | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Bolted and welded connections | 05 |
| 2. | Tension members | 05 |
| 3. | Compression members | 05 |
| 4. | Column base & slab base | 05 |
| 5. | water tank | 05 |
| 6. | Roof truss | 05 |
| | TOTAL | 30 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Design of Steel Structures | K. S. Sai Ram | Pearson Education |
| Design of Steel Structures | Arya & Ajmani | Nem Chand Bros, Roorkee |
| Design of Steel Structures". Vol – I & II | Ram Chandra | Standard Book House, New Delhi |
| Design of Steel Structure | Dugal S K | Tata Mc Graw Hill Publication, New |
| Design of Steel Structure | Dugai 3 K | Delhi |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|----------------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Design of Steel Structures | P. Dayaratnam | S. Chand of Co. |
| Steel Structures | B.C.Punamia | Laxmi Publication |

| Design of Steel Structures | Negi K S | Tata Mc Graw Hill Publisher Co. Ltd |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|

Web Material Link(s):

• https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105162/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Drawing sheet of tutorials consists of 10 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4011 | STRUCTURAL DESIGN -II |
|----------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the significance of various provisions made in the Indian standard codes (is 800:2007) for steel structures adapting various design philosophies. |
| CO2 | Identify, sketch, understand and design various connections in steel structures. |
| CO3 | Design compression, tension and flexure members using limit state method provisions in Indian standard. |
| CO4 | Adapt and propose different column bases and design the base plates for the steel structures. |
| CO5 | Design of industrial roof truss along with gantry girder and also special structures like water tanks using limit state method and working stress method. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4011 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4011 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Introduction | 1,2 |
| 2 | Design of connections in steel structures and design | 2,3,4,5 |
| | of tension members | |
| 3 | Design of compression members | 2,3,4,5,6 |
| 4 | Design of column bases and column footings | 4,5,6 |
| 5 | Water tanks | 4,5,6 |
| 6 | Design of roof trusses and industrial roof | 4,5,6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4021

Course Name: Professional Practice & Valuation

Prerequisite Course(s): SECV3090 - Estimating and Costing

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------|----|-----------------|----|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical Tutorial | | rial Cradit | | Tutorial Credit | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | Tutoriai | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- develop a basic understanding of the scope of professional practice.
- gain knowledge on types of contracts.
- understand about tendering system.
- evaluate valuation for building and land.
- understand the building procurement process.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Office Practice Organizational Set-up, Working of Professional Firms, Office Procedure, Construction Contracts, Legal Aspects, Professional Charges, Role of Builder and Contractor. Entrepreneurship Development Concept Need and Scope of Entrepreneurship, Characteristic of Entrepreneurship, Forms of Business Organization | 09 | 20 |
| 2. | Arbitration & Easement The Purpose of Arbitration, the Powers and Duties of Arbitrator, Arbitration and Building Contract, Types of Arbitration, Fire Insurance, Easement Characteristics and its types. IPR and Patent Act Importance and Scope, Forms of IPR, Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks, Relevant Acts. | 07 | 16 |
| 3. | P.W.D. Accounts and Procedure of Works Organizational Set up, Classification of work, Execution of work, Book Keeping, Measurement Book, Store Procedure, Mode of Payments, Public works Accounting System. | 06 | 14 |

| | Section II | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | |
| 4. | Contracts Introduction, Types of contracts, Formation of contract, Contract conditions, Contract for labour, material, design, construction, drafting of contract documents based on IBRD / MORTH Standard bidding documents, Construction contracts, Contract problems, Arbitration and legal requirements. | 08 | 18 | | |
| 5. | Tenders Tender Notices, Types, Tender Procedures, Drafting Model Tenders, E-Tendering - Digital Signature Certificates, Encrypting, Decrypting, Reverse Auctions. | 05 | 10 | | |
| 6. | Valuation Definitions, Classification of Valuations, Valuation Methods, Purpose of Valuation, Types of Property, Depreciation, Sinking Fund, Lease Hold and Free Hold Property, Obsolescence, Gross Income, Outgoing and Net Income, Capitalized Value and Year's Purchase; Rental Method of Valuations, and Typical Problems, Escalation, Valuation of Land, Buildings, Calculation of Standard Rent, Mortgage, Lease. | 10 | 22 | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 | | |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|
| Construction Project Management, Theory and Practices | Kumar Neeraj Jha | Pearson |
| Principles and Practices of Valuation | D. N. Banerjee | V Edition, Eastern Law House |
| Estimating, Coasting & Valuation | S.C.Rangwala | Charotar Publication |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Professional Practice | Rashan Nanavati | Lakhani book Depot, Mumbai |
| PWD Handbook & Survey | Govt. of India | |
| Indian Standard Code-1200 | Govt. of India | |
| Construction Project Management | K K Chitkara | Tata Mac Grow Hill |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Contract
- https://eprocure.gov.in/eprocure/app
- http://www.civilprojectsonline.com/civil-projects/methods-of-valuation-of-a-building/
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Easement
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Arbitration

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by course coordinator.
- End semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4021 | Professional Practice & Valuation |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Understand about office procedure, entrepreneurship development, ipr & easement. |
| CO 2 | Execute and understanding work flow of pwd for initiating of works. |
| CO 3 | Analyze and apply industry professional knowledge. |
| CO 4 | Apply knowledge of tendering and contracting in civil engineering practices. |
| CO5 | Analyze property data and trends to determine property value for a property. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4021 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | | | | 3 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| 11 0 | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|
| SECV4021 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|--|------------------|
| 1 | Office Practice & Entrepreneurship Development | 1, 2, 3 |
| 2 | Arbitration & Easement, IPR and Patent Act | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 3 | P.W.D. Accounts and Procedure of Works | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 4 | Contracts | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 5 | Tenders | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 6 | Valuations | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4030

Course Name: Construction Management & Equipment

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|----------------------------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | Tutoriai | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | 01 | 04 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 20 | 30 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- define and describe construction processes and various engineering roles involved.
- describe, interpret, and differentiate between project delivery systems in construction projects.
- explain and develop work breakdown structures.
- develop construction plans and schedules.
- categorize construction operations, equipment.

| | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Construction Management Introduction of Construction Management, Objectives and Scope of Construction Management. A Construction Project, Phases of Construction Project, Importance of Construction and Construction Industry, Indian Construction Industry Need of Construction Management, Stakeholders of Construction Management | 06 | 14 | | | | | |
| 2. | Construction Planning Types of Project Plans, Work Break Down Structure, Planning Techniques, Bar Charts, CPM and PERT Network Analysis, Line of Balance Method, Project Scheduling and Resource Leveling, Resource Allocation, Importance of Project Scheduling | 06 | 14 | | | | | |
| 3. | Construction Quality Management Construction Quality, Inspection, Quality Control and Quality Assurance in Projects, Total Quality Management. | 11 | 22 | | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |

| | Construction Equipment | | |
|----|--|----|-----|
| | Introduction to Construction Equipment and their Contribution and | 08 | |
| 4. | Importance in Construction Industry. Classification of Equipment, | | 18 |
| 4. | Financial Aspects related to Construction Equipment: Discounted | | 10 |
| | Present Worth Analysis, Depreciation, Cost of Owning and Operating | | |
| | Construction Equipment, Basics of Equipment Replacement Policy | | |
| | Excavating Equipment | | |
| | Power Shovels, Draglines, Hoes, Clam Shells and Trenching | 08 | |
| 5. | Machines, their Basic Parts, Operation, Output Estimation, Factors | | 18 |
| 5. | Influencing output and Methods to Enhance it, Tractors and Related | | 10 |
| | Equipment: Bulldozers, Rippers, Scrapers & Overview of Other | | |
| | Equipment | | |
| | Belt Conveyor System | | |
| | Terminology, Classification, Components, Power Requirement | | |
| 6 | Estimation and Design. | 06 | 14 |
| 6. | Hauling Equipment | 06 | 14 |
| | Trucks and Wagons, Operation and Guideline for Selection and | | |
| | Deployment. | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

List of Tutorials:

| Sr. No | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1 | Write a scope and objectives of construction management. | 01 |
| 2 | Draw a work break down structure for a given job and draw a job layout for | 01 |
| | given construction project. | |
| 3 | Example based on Bar charts. | 02 |
| 4 | Example based on Milestone charts. | 02 |
| 5 | Example based on line of balance technique. | 02 |
| 6 | Tutorial based on CPM & PERT. | 02 |
| 7 | Tutorial based on resource allocation and resource scheduling. | 02 |
| 8 | Tutorial based on construction equipment like classification of equipment, | 02 |
| | financial aspect, depreciation, cost of owning and operating. | |
| 9 | Write in brief about hauling equipment, excavating equipment and belt | 01 |
| | conveyor system with neat sketches. | |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Construction Planning, Equipments and Methods | R.L. Peurifoy and W.B. Ledbetter | McGraw-Hill Publishers. New Delhi. |
| Project Planning and control with PERT & CPM | B.C. Punmia and K.K Khandelwal | Laxmi Publication Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi. |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| A Management Guide to PERT/ CPM | J. D. Weist and F.K. Levy | Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. | |
| Construction Project Management (Theory & Practice) | Kumar Neeraj Jha | Pearson | |
| Construction Planning and | P.S. Gahlot and B.M. Dhir | New Age International Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi. | |
| Management | 1 .5. Gainet and B.M. Bill | | |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Construction management
- http://www.interventions.org/pertcpm/
- https://www.smartsheet.com/blog/5-strategies-of-construction-pm
- https://www.thebalancesmb.com/construction-schedule-techniques-844480
- https://www.designingbuildings.co.uk/wiki/Line of balance (LOB)

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by course coordinator.
- End semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Viva/Oral performance of 30 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4030 | Construction Management & Technique |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Understand the different construction management techniques and application of different construction equipment. |
| CO 2 | Learn the concept of construction management and different job layout. |
| CO 3 | Develop the cpm and pert network of various construction activities. |
| CO 4 | Develop concepts related with construction management & equipment management. |
| CO 5 | Categorize construction equipment in relation to their functional application on projects. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4030 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4030 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | Construction Management | 1, 2, 3 |
| 2 | Construction Planning | 1, 2, 3,4 |
| 3 | Construction Quality Management | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 4 | Construction Equipment | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 5 | Excavating Equipment | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 6 | Belt Conveyor Systems & Hauling Equipment | 1, 2, 3, 4 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4060

Course Name: Earthquake Engineering

Prerequisite Course(s): - Structure Design I and II (SECV3062 & SECV4011)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Tutorial Credit | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | Tutoriai | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Understand ground motion, magnitude, intensity, frequency and plate tectonics
- Compute ground motion intensity measures and attenuation relationships.
- Understand the earthquake hazard and design response spectra for the same.
- Apply building code earthquake requirements in design of structural systems.
- Apply the basics of structural dynamics in analysis of structures subjected to earthquakes

| | Section I | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction Inner & Outer core of earth plate tectonics & its circulation – Earthquake types – Types of faults – Different types of seismic waves – Measuring instruments of earthquake – Strong ground motion & it's characteristics – Magnitudes intensity of earthquake | 06 | 14 | | | | |
| 2. | Seism tectonic / Seismic Environment of Indian Region Seismic Geography and tectonic features of India – Seismic zones earthquake in India | 07 | 16 | | | | |
| 3. | Seismic effect on Structures & Seismic Design Philosophy Inertia force in structures & its foundation deformations in structure - Horizontal & vertical movement of structures - Drift - Twisting of structures during earthquake - Building codes. Earthquake Design philosophy - Acceptance damage & ductility of building & capacity design concept - Quality control - Importance of Flexibility of structures - Indian seismic codes. | 09 | 20 | | | | |
| | Section II | | | | | | |
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |

| 4. | Seismic Effects on Masonry Structures Behaviour of Brick Masonry & stone masonry under earthquake engineering – Construction aspects to improve the behaviour of masonry wall – selection of building materials – Structure configuration of masonry buildings – Earthquake resistant features of masonry work, Earthquake Structure. | 05 | 10 |
|----|--|----|-----|
| 5. | Seismic effect on Reinforced Concrete Building Reinforced concrete buildings – Role of slab & masonry works – Behaviour R C Beams under seismic loadings, infill wall effect, shear wall position & effect. | 08 | 18 |
| 6. | Base Isolation System Introduction to seismic dampers – viscous damper – Friction dampers – Yielding devices, active isolation method. | 10 | 22 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Text Book | Author | Publication | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Earthquake Resistant Design | Pankaj Agrawal & Manish | Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd, | |
| of Structures" 1st edition | Sprikhande | New Delhi. | |
| An Introduction to seismic | Skinner R I & Robinson W H | Isolation Jonn wiley & sons, New | |
| Isolation | | York. | |
| Design for Earthquakes | Ambrose J S Vergun D | John Wiley & Sons INC, New York | |
| Seismic Design of reinforced | Paulay T & Priestley M J N, | John Wiley & Sons, New York | |
| Concrete & Masonry buildings | | | |
| Earthquake Resistant | Penelis G G & Kappos A J | E & FN Son, UK | |
| Concrete Structures | | | |
| Relevant Indian Standard | IS: 1893-2000, 13920-1993, | Gov. of India | |
| Earthquake coded | 13828- 1993, 4326 -1996 | | |

Web Material:

• NPTEL :: Civil Engineering – Introduction to Earthquake Engineering

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4060 | EARTHQUAKE ENGINEERING | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| CO1 | Classify the earthquake and differentiate the magnitude and intensity of the | | | |
| COI | earthquake. | | | |
| Co2 Categorize the geography and tectonic features of India to facilitate earthquake | | | | |
| severity. | | | | |
| CO3 | Estimate the distress generation in the structural member due to earthquake wave | | | |
| 003 | propagation. | | | |
| CO4 | Evaluate the seismic performance behavior of RC frame structure and masonry | | | |
| 004 | structure. | | | |
| CO5 | Adapt base isolation techniques to control the adverse effect of the seismic waves. | | | |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4060 | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 3 | | 2 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| 11 0 | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|
| SECV4060 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO 1 | | 1 | 3 |
| CO 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | Introduction | 1, 2 |
| 2 | Seism tectonic / Seismic Environment of Indian Region | 1, 2 |
| 3 | Seismic effect on Structures & Seismic Design Philosophy | 2, 3, 5, 6 |
| 4 | Seismic Effects on Masonry Structures | 2, 3, 5, 6 |
| 5 | Seismic effect on Reinforced Concrete Building | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 6 | Base Isolation System | 2, 4, 6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4910

Course Name: Project/Summer Internship

Prerequisite Cours/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Ex | kaminati | on Sche | me (M | arks) | |
|--|-----------|---------------------|--------|----|------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|
| The second of th | | cal Tutorial Credit | | Th | eory | Prac | tical | Tut | torial | Total |
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Creuit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| - | 05 | - | 05 | - | - | 100 | 00 | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- have first-hand experience the real time situations in industrial scenario.
- get familiar with engineering applications in industrial spectrum
- learn to adapt themselves in professional scenario

Outline of the Course:

| Sr. No | Content |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 1. | Selection of Companies |
| 2. | Company Information collection |
| 3. | Report Writing |
| 4. | Presentation & Question-Answer |

Course Evaluation:

| Sr. No. | Evaluation criteria | Marks |
|---------|--|-------|
| 1 | Actual work carried & Report Submission | 50 |
| 2 | Final Presentation & Question-Answer session | 50 |
| | TOTAL | 100 |

Course Outcome:

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4910 | Project/Summer Internship |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Apply fundamental and disciplinary concepts and methods in ways appropriate to their principal areas of study. |
| CO 2 | Determine the challenges and future potential for his/her internship organization in particular and the sector in general. |

| CO 3 | Test the theoretical learning in practical situations by accomplishing the tasks assigned during the internship period. |
|------|--|
| CO 4 | Apply various soft skills such as time management, positive attitude and communication skills during performance of the tasks assigned in internship organization. |
| CO 5 | Analyze the functioning of internship organization and recommend changes for improvement in processes. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4910 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | 2 | | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| CO 5 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4910 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| CO 5 | | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| No | | |
| 1. | Selection of Companies | 3 |
| 2. | Company Information collection | 3, 5, 6 |
| 3. | Report Writing | 5, 6 |
| 4. | Presentation & Question-Answer | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3592

Course Name: Prestressed Concrete

Prerequisite Course/s: Strength of Materials (SECV2011), Concrete Technology (SECV3030)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-----------|----------|----------|-----|-------|
| Theory Practical Tuto | | Tutorial | Tutorial Credit | Credit Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| Theory | Theory | Tutoriai | Greuit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the basics of prestressing.
- understand the Manufacturing techniques of prestressed members.
- analyze and design members under different loading and boundary conditions.

| Module. No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
|----------------|--|-------|----------------|
| 1. | Introduction of Prestress Concrete Basic Concepts of Prestressing, Historical Development of prestressing, Materials and systems for prestressing, Types of Prestressing, Advantages and Limitations of Prestressing. | 07 | 16 |
| 2. | Losses in Prestress Introduction, Losses due to Friction, Losses due to Anchorage Slip, Losses due to Elastic Shortening, Time-Dependent losses due Creep, Shrinkage and Relaxation, Total immediate losses, Total Time-Dependent losses, Illustrative Examples. | 04 | 06 |
| 3. | Analysis of Members Analysis of members, under axial load, analysis at transfer, analysis at service loads, analysis of ultimate strength, analysis of behaviour, analysis of member, under flexure, analysis at service loads based on stress concept based on force concept based on load balancing concept analysis of member under flexure, cracking moment kern point pressure line. Analysis of member under flexure analysis for ultimate strength variation of stress in steel condition at ultimate limit state, analysis of rectangular sections, analysis of flanged sections, analysis of partially prestressed sections. | 06 | 14 |

| | T | I | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| 4. | Flexural Design of Prestressed concrete Members Introduction, Types of Flexural Failures, Selection of concrete section and tendon profile, Strain Compatibility Method, Design of Pretensioned Beams, Design of Post-tensioned Beams, Design of Composite Prestressed Concrete Beams, Design of Simply supported Slabs, Camber, Deflection and Crack Control, End Block Design. | 06 | 14 |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 5. | Analysis and Design for Shear and Torsion Analysis for shear, stress in an uncracked beam, types of cracks, components of shear resistance, modes of failure effect of prestressing force design for shear, limit state of collapse for shear, maximum permissible shear stress, design of transverse reinforcement, detailing requirement for shear, design for shear, general comments, design steps, design of stirrups for flange. Analysis for Torsion: introduction stresses in an uncracked beam, crack pattern under pure torsion, components of resistance for pure torsion, modes of failure effect of prestressing force design for torsion, limit state of collapse for torsion, design of longitudinal reinforcement, design of transverse reinforcement, design for torsion, detailing requirements general comments, design steps. | 07 | 16 |
| 6. | Calculations of Deflection and Crack Width Calculation of deflection, deflection due to gravity loads, deflection due to prestressing force, total deflection limits of deflection, determination moment of inertia limits of span-to- effective depth ratio, calculation of crack width method of calculations limits of crack width. | 02 | 04 |
| 7. | Transmission of Prestress Transmission of prestress, introduction pre-tensioned members transmission length development length end zone reinforcement, transmission of prestress, post-tensioned members end zone reinforcement bearing plate. | 03 | 07 |
| 8. | Cantilever and Continuous Beams Cantilever beams introduction, analysis determination of limiting zone cable profile, continuous beams, introduction analysis incorporation of moment due to reactions, pressure line due to prestressing force, continuous beams, concordant cable profile cable profiles, partially continuous beams, analysis at ultimate limit state, moment redistribution. | 03 | 07 |

| | Special Topics | | |
|----|--|----|-----|
| | Composite sections introduction, analysis of composite sections, | | |
| | design of composite sections, analysis for horizontal shear | | |
| | transfer, one-way slabs, analysis and design ,two-way slabs, | | |
| | analysis features in modelling and analysis, distribution of | | |
| 9. | moments to strips two-way slab checking for shear capacity, | 07 | 16 |
| | spandrel beams, anchorage devices, additional aspects | | |
| | compression members, analysis development of interaction | | |
| | diagram effect of prestressing force, circular prestressing, | | |
| | general analysis and design, prestressed concrete pipes, liquid | | |
| | storage tanks, ring beams, conclusion. | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Prestressed Concrete | N. Krishna Raju | Tata Mcgraw-Hill, 3 rd Edition. |
| Design of Prestressed concrete | Lin T.Y. & H. Burns | John Wiley & Sons |
| structures | | |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Prestressed Concrete Structures | P. Dayaratnam | Oxford & IBH 5th Edition. |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106117/
- http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/prestressed-concrete-structures.html

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV3592 | Prestressed Concrete |
|----------|--|
| CO1 | Differentiate the advantages and limitations of prestressed concrete over reinforced |
| COI | concrete. |
| CO2 | Assess the losses in prestress, short and long term deflection, flexural and shear |
| 002 | strength of beam. |
| CO3 | Analyze and design the prestressed beams for various critical conditions like shear, |
| 003 | torsion, deflections. |
| CO 4 | Apply and adapt modern prestressing methods of structural elements like beam and |
| 604 | slab. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3592 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3592 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|---|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Introduction of Prestress concrete | 1,2 |
| 2 | Losses in Prestress | 2,3 |
| 3 | Analysis of members | 4,5 |
| 4 | Flexural design of prestressed concrete members | 4,5,6 |
| 5 | Analysis and design for shear and torsion | 4,5,6 |
| 6 | Calculation of deflection and crack width | 4,5,6 |
| 7 | Transmission of prestress | 5,6 |
| 8 | cantilever and continuous beams | 4,5,6 |
| 9 | special topics | 2,3 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV3612

Course Name: Soil Improvement Techniques & Geotextile Engineering

Prerequisite Course(s): Geology & Geotechnical Engineering (SECV2060), Soil Mechanics (SECV3011)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|---------|----------|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| | | | Tutoriai | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| | 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the different types of Ground Improvement techniques.
- understand type of technique use for different soil condition.
- evaluate the different properties of Soil including different tests for best suitable technique.
- analyze the functions of geotextile and its suitability.
- design different structures using geosynthetics according to various applications.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Introduction Need of Ground Improvement, Different methods of Ground improvement, General Principal of Compaction: Mechanics, field procedure, quality control in field. Ground Improvement in Granular Soil: In place densification by (i) Vibrofloatation (ii) Compaction pile (iii) Vibro Compaction Piles (iv) Dynamic Compaction (v) Blasting. | 08 | 18 |
| 2. | Ground Improvement in Cohesive Soil Compressibility, vertical and radial consolidation, preloading methods. Types of Drains, Design of vertical Drains, construction techniques. Stone Column: Function Design principles, load carrying capacity, construction techniques, settlement of stone column foundation. | 07 | 14 |
| 3. | Soil Stabilization Lime stabilization-Base exchange mechanism, Pozzolanic reaction, lime-soil interaction, line columns, Design of Foundation on lime columns. Cement stabilization: Mechanism, amount, age and curing. Fly-ash - Lime Stabilization, Soil Bitumen Stabilization. | 08 | 18 |

| | Section II | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | |
| 4. | Geotextile Definitions, functions, properties, and application of Geotextiles, design of Geotextile applications. Geomembrane Definitions, functions, properties and applications of geomembranes, design of geomembranes applications, Geotextiles associated with geomembranes, testing on geotextiles, environmental efforts, ageing and weathering. | 10 | 22 | | | | |
| 5. | Soil Reinforcement Mechanism, Types of reinforcing elements, reinforcement-soil interaction, Reinforcement of soil beneath the roads, foundation. Geosynthetics and their application. | 08 | 18 | | | | |
| 6. | Grouting in soil Different types and properties, desirable characteristics, grouting pressure, grouting methods. | 04 | 10 | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 | | | | |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Authors | Publication |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| Ground Improvement Techniques | P. Purushothama Raj | Tata McGraw-Hill |
| Text Book On Engineering with Geotextiles | G. V. Rao and G. V. S. Rao | Tata McGraw-Hill |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Soil Mechanics | Karl Terzaghi | Chapman and Hall |
| Handbook on Geosynthetics and their applications | Sanjay Kumar Shukla | Thomas Telford, 2002 |
| ASTM and Indian Standards on Geotextiles | | |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105101143/
- https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_ce08/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106052/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV3612 | Soil Improvement Techniques & Geotextile Engineering |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Understand the need of ground improvement and its method. |
| CO 2 | Analyse and compute different properties of geosynthetics. |
| CO 3 | Outline the contribution of grouting materials and their influence on soils for greater load carrying capacity. |
| CO 4 | Illustrate the various methods of ground improvement techniques to increase load |
| | bearing |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV3612 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 3 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV3612 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | | |
| CO 2 | 1 | | |
| CO 3 | | 1 | |
| CO 4 | 1 | | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| No | | |
| 1. | Introduction | 1, 2 |
| 2. | Ground Improvement in Cohesive Soil | 1, 2 |
| 3. | Soil Stabilization | 1, 2 |
| 4. | Geotextile & Geomembrane | 1, 2, 4, 5 |
| 5. | Soil Reinforcement | 2, 4, 3 |
| 6. | Grouting in soil | 2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4511

Course Name: Legal Aspects in Construction Practice Prerequisite Course(s): Estimation & Costing (SECV3090)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--|-----|------|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | tical | Tut | orial | Total |
| THEOTY | Tractical | Tutoriai | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- study the various types of construction contracts and their legal aspects and provisions.
- study the tenders, arbitration, legal requirements, labor and human rights regulations.

| | Section I | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Construction Law Need for Legal Issues in Construction in the Indian Judicial System – Context of Construction Industry, Principles of a Contract, Indian Contract Act 1872 – Provisions for Construction Industry, Essentials of a Valid Contract, Types of Contracts, Alternate Contract Methods, Concept of Completion of a Contract, IT Law 2000 and its Influence on Construction Contract. | 12 | 26 | | |
| 2. | Construction Tendering Process Introduction to Construction Process, Need for Tendering, Process of Tendering in Construction, Importance of Specifications and Estimates in Construction, Concept of Completion of the contract, Sub-Contracts and requirements, Tendering Models and Strategies, Prequalification of Bidders, Documents Forming a BID and a Contract, Agreements and Bonds in Tendering Process | 10 | 24 | | |
| | Section II | | | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | |
| 3. | Construction Administration Duties and Responsibilities – Project Manager, Owner, Engineers and Contractors, Important Site Documents, Process of Building | 06 | 13 | | |

| | Permissions, Provision for Scheduling delays and accelerations, | | |
|----|---|----|-----|
| | Environmental Provisions for Construction Contracts | | |
| | Disputes and Liabilities in Construction | | |
| | Major Sources of disputes in Construction, Delays – Types, Claims | | |
| 4. | and Solutions, Labor Laws in India, Worker Compensation and | 08 | 17 |
| | Insurance Laws, Construction Liabilities and Litigations, Disputes in | | |
| | Land Development | | |
| | Dispute Resolution in Construction | | |
| | Dispute Resolution in Construction, Judicial Process in Dispute | | |
| 5. | Resolution, Alternate Dispute Resolution Methods, Arbitration and | 09 | 20 |
| | Conciliation Act 1996, Importance of Arbitration in Construction, | | |
| | Arbitration Process, Arbitration Clause in Contracts | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|-------------|---|
| Indian Contract Act 1872 | - | Universal Law Publishing, New Delhi, India |
| Indian Arbitration and Conciliation Act,1996 | - | Ministry of Law and Justice , Law literature Publication, India |
| Laws Relating to Building and Engineering Contracts in India | Gajaria G T | M.M.Tripathi Private Ltd., Bombay |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Gujrat B & C Code , 1986 | Gopal Ranjan, Rao A.S. R | New age int. (p) ltd. |
| Contracts and the Legal Environment for Engineers and Architects | Joseph T. Bockrath | McGraw Hill, 2000 |
| Construction Contracts | Jimmie Hinze | McGraw Hill |

Web Material Link(s):

• https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV4511 | Legal Aspects in Construction Practice |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Recognize the rights and duties under various legal acts. |

| CO 2 | Identify parties involved in contracts and the different types of contracts used in the | | |
|------|---|--|--|
| | construction industry | | |
| CO 3 | Understand the tendering process. | | |
| CO 4 | Practice using contracts for assigning roles and responsibilities. | | |
| CO 5 | Understand the value of documentation and arbitration process in resolving | | |
| | construction disputes. | | |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4511 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | PO11 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4511 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1. | Introduction to Construction Law | 1, 2 |
| 2. | Construction Tendering Process | 1, 2 |
| 3. | Construction Administration | 1, 2 |
| 4. | Disputes and Liabilities in Construction | 1, 2 |
| 5. | Dispute Resolution in Construction | 1, 2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4531

Course Name: Road Safety Audit

Prerequisite Course(s): Basics of Transportation Engineering (SECV3070) and Highway and Traffic

Engineering (SECV4041)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Ex | aminati | on Scher | ne (Mar | ks) | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|-----|---------|----------|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | ical Tutorial Cre | | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | Tutoriai | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 02 | - | 01 | 03 | 40 | 60 | • | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand the role of road safety in planning the urban infrastructures design is discussed.
- be aware of importance of road safety aspects and environmental impacts for commissioning the highway project.
- give the idea for mitigation measures for improving traffic safety and environment.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Overview of road safety audit Road Safety Audit, Road Defects as a Cause of Accidents, Road Safety Engineering, Limitations of Design Standards and International Consultants, Audit Team, Cost Implications, Problems & Issues | 05 | 17 |
| 2. | Conducting road safety audits The Audit Process, Initiating the Audit, Providing the Background Information, Studying the Plans and Inspecting the Site, holding a Commencement Meeting with the Designer and Client, Undertake the Audit, Writing the Audit Report, holding a Completion Meeting, Writing the Responses Report, Follow-up. | 06 | 20 |
| 3. | The audit of road designs Introduction, Feasibility Studies, Preliminary Design, Detailed Design, Pre-Opening Stage Section II | 04 | 13 |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 4. | Road Signs and Traffic Signals | 05 | 17 |

| | Classification, Location of Signs, Measures of Sign Effectiveness, | | |
|----|---|----|-----|
| | Types of Visual Perception, Sign Regulations, Sign Visibility, Sign | | |
| | Variables, Text Versus Symbols | | |
| | Road Marking | | |
| | Role of Road Markings, Classification, Visibility. Traffic Signals: | | |
| | Need, Signal Face. Illumination and Location of Signals, Factors | | |
| 5. | Affecting Signal Design, Pedestrians' Safety, Fixed and Vehicle | 06 | 20 |
| | Actuated Signals. Design of Signals, Area Traffic Control. Delineators, | | |
| | Traffic Impact Attenuators, Road Side Rest Areas, Safety Barriers, | | |
| | Traffic Aid Posts. | | |
| | Engineering Measures | | |
| 6. | Speed Humps, Speed Bumps, Speed Tables, Speed Cushions; | 04 | 13 |
| 0. | Community Awareness and Education (Speed Limits); Enforcement- | 04 | 13 |
| | Non-Physical Measures – Physical Measures | | |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 100 |

List of tutorials:

| Sr. No | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|--------|---|-------|
| 1 | Collection of road accident data & analysis of collected data. | 03 |
| 2 | Collection of data regarding black spots on major highways including geometric details & Analysis of black spots data and suggest mitigation measures. | 03 |
| 3 | Collection of air quality data (emission level) and noise level data on problematic spots of highway and Analysis of collected data and suggest improvement measures. | 03 |
| 4 | Audit of Roadworks & Audit of Building Development, | 02 |
| 5 | Safety Review of Existing Roads. | 02 |
| 6 | Audit of Traffic Management Schemes | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|------------------|---------------------|
| Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning | L. R. Kadiyali | Khanna Publishers |
| Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering | C. S. Papacostas | Prentice Hall India |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Highway Safety code | Indian Roads Congress | IRC: SP-44:1996 |
| Road Safety Audit Manual | Indian Roads Congress | IRC: SP-88-2010 |

Web Material Link(s):

 $\bullet \quad \underline{http://morth-roadsafety.nic.in/index1.aspx?lsid=504\&lev=2\&lid=456\&langid=1}$

- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Road safety audit
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Road signs in India
- https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Road surface marking

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by course coordinator.
- End semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Presentation/Report consists of 10 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4531 | ROAD SAFTY AUDIT |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Discuss the overview of road safty audit. |
| CO 2 | Explain the road safety audit process and road audit of designs. |
| CO 3 | Discuss about road marking,road signs and traffic signals. |
| CO 4 | Recognize engineering measures like speed bumps, speed limit etc. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4531 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 3 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 4 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| 11 0 | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|
| SECV4531 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Overview of road safety audit | 1, 2,3 |
| 2 | Conducting road safety audits | 1, 2,3,4 |
| 3 | The audit of road designs | 1, 2,4,5 |
| 4 | Road Signs and Traffic Signals | 1,2,4 |
| 5 | Road Marking | 1,2,3,5 |
| 6 | Engineering Measures | 1,2,3,4 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4543

Course Name: Software Tools in Structural Analysis and design

Prerequisite Course/s: --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----|------|-----------|-----|----------|--|-------|
| Theory | Practical Tutor | | Tutorial Cradit | | Tutorial Credit - | | eory | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| Theory | Theory Practical 11 | Tutoriai Cret | Greuit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | |
| 01 | 04 | - | 03 | - | - | 50 | 50 | - | - | 100 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective of the Course:

To help learners to

- Analyze structural components like beams, truss
- Understand behavior of components by changing design and loading pattern
- Design beam column slab footing according to standards

Note: Students have to learn two software in the course

List of Theory/Practical:

| Sr. No | Name of Theory/Practical | Hours |
|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Beam analysis | 08 |
| 2. | Frame analysis | 08 |
| 3. | Truss analysis | 08 |
| 4. | Column analysis | 08 |
| 5. | Slab analysis | 06 |
| 6. | Staircase analysis | 06 |
| 7. | Foundation analysis | 08 |
| 8. | Shear wall analysis | 08 |
| | TOTAL | 60 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Authors | Publication |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---|
| Staad Pro V8i for Beginners | T.S. Sharma | Notion Press; 1 edition |
| Theory of Structures | S. Ramamrutham | Dhanpat Rai publishing company; ninth edition edition |
| Reinforced Concrete Design | Devdas Menon | McGraw Hill Education; 3 edition |

Web Material Link(s):

• https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCSKDRIXmpja7b719rQhAw8Q/videos

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

Theory portion is supplementary teaching for hands on practice only.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of practical which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Manual verification of the software results consists of 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/test consists of 30 marks during end semester exam.
- Viva/oral performance during end semester examination of 20 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4543 | SOFTWARE TOOLS IN STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN |
|----------|--|
| CO1 | Understand the importance of analysis and design software in civil engineering |
| 001 | industry. |
| CO2 | Develop a model, analyze and design any structure like buildings, bridges, water tanks |
| 002 | etc. |
| CO3 | Design various structures to be economical, safe and durable against all critical |
| COS | conditions. |
| CO4 | Differentiate the analysis and design outputs with the help of design software and |
| L04 | manual calculations. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4543 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4543 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1 | Beam analysis | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 2 | Column analysis | 1, 2, 3, 4 |

| 3 | Slab analysis | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| 4 | Staircase analysis | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 5 | Foundation analysis | 1, 2, 3, 4 |
| 6 | Frame analysis | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 7 | Truss analysis | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
| 8 | Shear wall analysis | 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4552

Course Name: Solid Waste Management

Prerequisite Course/s: Environmental Engineering (SECV3040), Water & Waste Water Engineering

(SECV3101)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teac | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------|----------|--------|-----|----------------------------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | Tutoriai | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 02 | - | 01 | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- assess the activities involved for the proposed and determine the type, nature and estimated volumes of waste to be generated.
- identify any potential environmental impacts from the generation of waste at the site.
- recommend appropriate waste handling and disposal measures / routings in accordance with the current legislative and administrative requirements.
- categories waste material where practicable (inert material / waste fractions) for disposal considerations i.e. public filling areas / landfill.

| Section I | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | |
| 1. | Sources and Composition of Municipal Solid Waste Introduction, Sources of Solid Waste, Types of Solid Waste, Composition of Solid Waste and its Determination, Types of Materials Recovered from MSW | 03 | 10 | | |
| 2. | Properties of Municipal Solid Waste Physical Properties of Municipal Solid Waste, Chemical Properties of Municipal Solid Waste, Biological Properties of Municipal Solid Waste, Transformation of Municipal Solid Waste | 03 | 10 | | |
| 3. | Solid Waste Generation and Collection Quantities of Solid Waste, Measurements and Methods to Measure Solid Waste Quantities, Solid Waste Generation and Collection, Factors affecting Solid Waste Generation Rate, Quantities of Materials Recovered from MSW. | 04 | 13 | | |
| 4. | Handling, Separation and Storage of Solid Waste | 05 | 17 | | |

| | Handling and Separation of Solid Waste at Site, Material Separation by Pick in, Screens, Float and Separator Magnets and Electromechanical Separator and other Latest Devices for | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| | Material Separation. Waste Handling and Separation at Commercial and Industrial Facilities, Storage of Solid Waste at the | | |
| | Sources. | | |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 5. | Processing of Solid Waste Processing of Solid Waste at Residence e.g. Storage, Conveying, Compacting, Shredding, Pulping, Granulating etc., Processing of Solid Waste at Commercial and Industrial Site. | 04 | 13 |
| 6. | Disposal of Municipal Solid Waste Combustion and Energy Recovery of Municipal Solid Waste, Effects of Combustion, Undesirable Effects of Combustion, Landfill: Classification, Planning, Sitting, Permitting, Landfill Processes, Landfill Design, Landfill Operation, Use of Old Landfill, Differentiate Sanitary Land Fill and Incineration as Final Disposal System for Solid Waste, Biochemical Processes: Methane Generation by Anaerobic Digestion, Composting. | 06 | 20 |
| 7. | Hazardous Solid Waste Definition, Identification and Classification of Hazardous Solid Waste, Characteristics Hazardous Waste Toxicity, Reactivity, Infectiousness, Flammability, Radioactivity, Corrosiveness, Irritation, Bio-Concentration, Genetic Activity, Explosiveness, Bio-Medical Waste. | 05 | 17 |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 100 |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No. | Name of Tutorial | | | | | | |
|---------|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Survey the MSW of your locality and Identify its sources and write | 02 | | | | | |
| 1. | composition of MSW. | | | | | | |
| 2. | Carryout sample survey of different localities in groups listing properties of | 02 | | | | | |
| ۷. | municipal solid waste | | | | | | |
| 3. | Survey your locality and based on it suggest methods of solid waste collection | 02 | | | | | |
| 4. | Survey your locality and based on it suggest suitable methods of handling, | | | | | | |
| 7. | separation and storage of solid waste. | | | | | | |
| 5. | Identify& discuss the methods of processing different types of solid waste | 02 | | | | | |
| J. | (search internet for latest methods). | | | | | | |
| 6. | Compare different methods of disposal of MSW. (search internet for latest | 02 | | | | | |
| 0. | methods) | | | | | | |
| 7. | Identify methods of hazardous waste disposal during a site visit and follow | | | | | | |
| 7. | safety precautions. | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL | 15 | | | | | |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|
| Integrated solid waste management | George Tchobanoglous and Hillary theisen, Samuel Vigil | McGraw Hill |

Reference Books(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Disposal and Recovery of Municipal Solid Waste | Arthur B. Gallion (2003) | CBS Publishers & Distributors | | |
| Solid Waste Management | Michael E Henstock Butterworths, Ann Arbor Science | 2.00.10.00.00 | | |
| Manual on Municipal Solid waste management by Central Public Health and Environmental | | | | |

Engineering Organization, Government of India, New Delhi, 2000.

Web Material Link(s):

- http://www.moef.nic.in/legis/hsm/mswmhr.html
- http://www.cyen.org/innovaeditor/assets/Solid%20waste%20management.pdf
- http://www.ilo.org/oshenc/part-vii/environmental-pollution-control/item/514
- www.houstontx.gov/solidwaste
- www.epa.gov/tribalmsw/
- www.unc.edu/courses/2009spring/.../SolidWasteIndiaReview2008.pdf

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 Marks and 1 Hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 Marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of Film Appreciation, Literature Review, Area Appreciation which will be evaluated out of 10 for each and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva component of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test of 15 marks during end semester exam.
- Viva/Oral performance of 15 marks during end semester exam.

Course Outcome(s):

| SECV4552 | SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1 | Understand the various sources responsible for solid waste generation. | | | |
| CO 2 | Determine the quantity of waste generated and quality of solid waste. | | | |
| CO 3 | Adopt the various separation processes used for segregation of waste | | | |

| CO 4 | Develop the management of waste handling and separation methods in commercial |
|------|---|
| | and industrial buildings. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4552 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | PO12 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| CO 3 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | | | 1 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | 1 | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4552 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | |
| CO 2 | | | |
| CO 3 | 1 | | |
| CO 4 | 1 | | 1 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Sources and Composition of Municipal Solid Waste | 2 |
| 2 | Properties of Municipal Solid Waste | 2 |
| 3 | Solid Waste Generation and Collection | 1, 2 |
| 4 | Handling, Separation and Storage of Solid Waste | 1, 2 |
| 5 | Processing of Solid Waste | 1, 2 |
| 6 | Disposal of Municipal Solid Waste | 2 |
| 7 | Hazardous Solid Waste | 2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4561

Course Name: Traffic Engineering: Operation & Control

Prerequisite Course/s: Basics of Transportation Engineering (SECV3070)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|----------------------------|------|------|--------|-----|------|-------|
| | Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | rial | Total |
| | Theory | Tractical | Tutoriai | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | lotai |
| | 02 | - | 01 | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- design field traffic surveys and generate the data of interpretation and analysis.
- apply capacity and level of service analysis for highways.
- design signalized and rotary intersection.
- plan provision of various signs and design regulations for traffic facilities.
- gain knowledge about highly efficient traffic flow through ample research and innovative design efforts.

| | Section I | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % | | | | | |
| 1. | Introduction Scope Functions and Administration, Traffic Issues in Indian Cities. | 02 | 06 | | | | | |
| 2. | Traffic Studies and Analysis Road-user Characteristics, Vehicle Characteristics, Traffic Flow Characteristics, Different Traffic Studies and Analysis for Volume, Speed and Delays, Origin and Destination, Parking and Accident, Presentation & Interpretation, Traffic Forecasting. | 07 | 24 | | | | | |
| 3. | Traffic Geometrics Basic Geometric Elements, Design of Intersections, Rotary Intersections, Grade Separated Intersections, Design of Parking and Terminal Facilities. | 06 | 20 | | | | | |
| Module | Section II Content | Hours | Weightage in | | | | | |
| No. 4. | Traffic Flow Study | 08 | % 26 | | | | | |

| | Vehicular Stream Models, Car Following Model, Q- K -V Models, | | |
|----|---|----|-----|
| | Highway Capacity, Level of Service, Shock Wave Phenomenon, | | |
| | Queuing. | | |
| | Traffic Control, Regulation & Management | | |
| | Traffic Control, Regulations & Management for Vehicles, Drivers | | |
| 5. | and Flow, Traffic Control Devices, Markings, Signage, Signals, | 07 | 24 |
| 3. | Channelization, Design of Traffic Signal System, Urban Traffic | 07 | 24 |
| | Management Techniques, Street Lighting, Introduction to | | |
| | Intelligent Transportation System. | | |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 100 |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No. | Name Practical/tutorial | Hours |
|---------|--|-------|
| 1. | General aspects of traffic engineering | 01 |
| 2. | Design of rotary intersection | 04 |
| 3. | Design of traffic signals | 02 |
| 4. | Traffic Volume studies, Mixed traffic problem study, speed studies & case study to traffic problem solution. | 06 |
| 5. | General aspects of traffic signals and boards | 02 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| Highway Engineering | Dr. S.K. Khanna and Dr. C.E. G. Justo | Nem Chand & Bros., Roorkee |
| Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning | L.R. Kadiyali | Khanna Publishers, Delhi |
| Metropolitan Transportation Planning | John W Dickey | Tata McGraw-Hill |
| Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis | Fred L | John Wiley |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|---------------|------------------------------|
| Highway Engineering | L.R. Kadiyali | Khanna Publishers, New Delhi |
| Principles, Practice & Design of Highway Engineering | S.K. Sharma | S. Chand & Co., New Delhi. |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105103097/25

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and of 1 Hour duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 15 marks.
- Viva/ Oral performance of 15 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV4561 | TRAFFIC ENGINEERING: OPERATION AND CONTROL | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| CO 1 | CO 1 Understand about highway planning and its classification. | | | | |
| CO 2 Describe the importance and working of different traffic control devices. | | | | | |
| CO 3 | Explain different types of traffic surveys. | | | | |
| CO 4 | Observe the reasons of accidents and their preventive measures. | | | | |
| CO 5 Evaluate and design of traffic signals at intersections and rotary intersection. | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4561 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | | | 1 | | | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 4 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| CO 5 | | | 2 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 2 | | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4561 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | | 1 |
| CO 5 | 3 | | 1 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | | |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--|-------------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Introduction | 1,2 |
| 2 | Traffic Studies and Analysis | 1,2,4,5,6 |
| 3 | Traffic Geometrics | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |
| 4 | Traffic Flow Study | 1,2,4,5 |
| 5 | Traffic Control, Regulation & Management | 1,2,4,5 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4571

Course Name: Urban Infrastructure Engineering & Management Prerequisite Course(s): Building & Town Planning (SECV2090)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-----|----------------------------|------|--------|-----|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | ratoriai | Greate | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 02 | - | 01 | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand infrastructure organizations.
- prepare infrastructure master plan.
- schedule infrastructure project activities.
- prepare project development plan.
- prepare tender documents for infrastructure project contract.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Infrastructure Definitions of Infrastructure, Governing Features, Historical Overview of Infrastructure Development in India, Infrastructure Organizations & Systems. | 05 | 17 |
| 2. | Infrastructure Planning Typical Infrastructure Planning Steps, Planning and Appraisal of Major Infrastructure Projects, Screening of Project Ideas, Life Cycle Analysis, Multi-criteria Analysis for Comparison of Infrastructure Alternatives, Procurement Strategies, Scheduling and Management of Planning Activities, Infrastructure Project Budgeting and Funding, Regulatory Framework, Sources of Funding. | 10 | 33 |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 3. | Project Management in Construction Introduction to Project Management Processes - Initiating, Planning, Executing, Controlling, and Closing Processes; Project Integration | 08 | 27 |

| | Management - Project Plan Development, Project Plan Execution, | | |
|----|--|----|-----|
| | and Overall Change Control; Project Scope Management - Initiation, | | |
| | Scope Planning, Scope Definition, Scope Verification, and Scope | | |
| | Change Control. | | |
| | Contracts and Management of Contracts | | |
| | Engineering Contracts and its Formulation, Definition and Essentials | | |
| 4. | of a Contract, Indian Contract Act 1872, Types of Contracts and | 07 | 23 |
| | Clauses for Contracts, Preparation of Tender Documents, Issues | | |
| | Related to Tendering Process, Awarding Contract. | | |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 100 |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1. | Prepare infrastructure master plan | 03 |
| 2. | Schedule infrastructure project activities | 04 |
| 3. | Prepare project development plan | 04 |
| 4. | Prepare tender documents for infrastructure project contract | 04 |
| | TOTA | 15 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Infrastructure Planning Handbook: Planning, Engineering, and Economics | A. S. Goodman and M. Hastak | McGraw-Hill, New York, 2006. |
| Infrastructure planning | J. Parkin and D. Sharma | Thomas Telford, London, 1999 |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---|------------|---------------------------------|
| Projects: Planning, Analysis, Selection, Financing, | P. Chandra | Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, |
| Implementation, and Review | | 2009 |
| Computer-based Construction Project | T. Hegazy | Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 2002 |
| Management | | |

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and of 1 Hour duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of tutorial which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each tutorial and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Internal viva consists of 10 marks.
- Presentation consists of 10 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the student will be able to

| SECV4571 | URBAN INFRASTRUCTURE ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT |
|----------|---|
| CO1 | Understand the infrastructure development in India and also be able to know the |
| | various infrastructure organizations. |
| CO2 | Explain the infrastructure planning criteria and various norms of planning and also |
| | know the various budget and funding sources. |
| CO3 | Judge the project management is done with proper planning and execution. |
| CO4 | Understand the importance of contracts and its types. |
| CO5 | Examine the tendering process for the project. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| 11 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SECV4571 | P01 | PO2 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
| CO 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4571 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Infrastructure | 1,2,3 |
| 2 | Infrastructure Planning | 1,2,3,6 |
| 3 | Project Management in Construction | 2,3,6,6 |
| 4 | Contracts and Management of Contracts | 1,2,3 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4582

Course Name: Waste Water Treatment

Prerequisite Course/s: Environmental Engineering(SECV3040), Water & Waste Water

Engineering(SECV3101)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Tead | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----|----|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | Theory Practical | | | Tut | orial | Total | |
| 1110019 | 11000000 | 1 0001101 | 0100110 | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | 10001 |
| 02 | - | 01 | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- understand about the different water treatment process.
- get knowledge about disposal of treated effluents and advanced methods.
- understand reusing and recycling of treated effluents.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| _ | Introduction | | |
| 1. | Objectives and need of Advanced Waste-Water Treatment - Classification of Treatments. | 05 | 17 |
| 2. | Nutrient Removal Nitrogen Removal: Nitrification, Denitrification Simultaneous nitrification and denitrification Phosphorus Removal: Introduction, Phosphorus removal by Chemical Precipitation, Principles of process, Chemicals applied, Chemistry of phosphorus precipitation, Process configuration, Phosphorus removal by Biological Precipitation: Principles of the process, Microorganisms involved in the process, Process configurations | 04 | 13 |
| 3. | Membrane Filtration Membrane Process Terminology, Membrane Process Classification and operation- Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nano filtration, Reverse Osmosis, Electrodialysis Membrane Configurations: Plate-and-frame module, Spiral-wound module, Tubular module, Hollow-fiber module Membrane Fouling: Modes of membrane fouling, Control of membrane fouling Application of membrane processes: | 06 | 20 |

| | Microfiltration, Ultrafiltration, Nano filtration, Reverse Osmosis. | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-------------------|
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 4. | Adsorption & Ion-exchange Adsorption: Type of adsorbents Development of adsorption isotherms, Freundlich, Langmuir, BET Activated carbon adsorption, Granular carbon adsorption. Ion Exchange: Fundamentals and types of Ion Exchange Resins, Theory of Ion Exchange Applications: Removal and recovery of heavy metals, Removal of nitrogen, Removal of phosphorus, Organic chemical removal. | 04 | 13 |
| 5. | Membrane Bio Reactor Introduction MBR Process Description: Membrane Bioreactor with Membrane Module Submerged in the Bioreactor, Membrane Bioreactor with Membrane Module Situated Outside the Bioreactor, MBR System Features, Membrane Module Design Considerations, Applications in Industrial Wastewater Treatment and Municipal Wastewater. | 05 | 17 |
| 6. | Electrochemical Wastewater Treatment Processes Introduction, Electro-coagulation: Factors affecting Electrocoagulation, Electrode materials, Reactor configurations. Electro-floatation: Factors affecting electro floatation Comparison with other technology, Reactor configurations. Electro-oxidation: Electro oxidation process, Reactor configurations. | 06 | 20 |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 100 |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No | Name of Tutorial | Hours |
|--------|--|-------|
| 1. | Performance of at least 5 Practical based on selected sample and submission of | 15 |
| | report. | |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Disposal | Metcalf and Eddy | T.M.H. Edition, New Delhi |
| Manual on Water Supply & Treatment | - | CPH & Env. Engg. Organization |
| Environmental Engineering | H. S. Peavy, D. R. Rowe & G. Tchobanoglous | Mc Graw Hill Int., New Delhi |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Water supply and sanitary engineering | G. S. Birdie and J. S. | Dhanpatrai Publication |
| | Birdie | |

| Water supply and wastewater engineering | B. S. N Raju | Tata McGraw hill, New Delhi |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Environmental engineering volume 1 and 2 | S. K. Garg | Khanna publisher |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105178/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105106119/
- https://nptel.ac.in/courses/105105048/

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 Hour of duration, which will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Practical:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of 5 suitable practical/tutorial based on selected sample which will be evaluated out of 10 marks for each practical and average of the same will be converted to 20 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.
- Viva/ Oral performance consists of 15 marks during End Semester Exam.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV4582 | Waste Water Treatment |
|----------|---|
| CO1 | Understand the need of various advanced water treatment processes. |
| CO2 | Select or construct appropriate treatment schemes to remove certain pollutants |
| | present in water or wastewater. |
| CO3 | Apply the knowledge of nutrients removal using advanced wastewater treatment |
| | processes design |
| CO4 | Learn about method adopted for heavy metal removal. |
| CO5 | Illustrate wastewater treatment systems for rural areas. explain the applicability of |
| | natural systems for treatment of wastewater. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4582 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| CO 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | | | | | 1 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4582 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | | |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|--|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1. | Introduction | 2 |
| 2. | Nutrient Removal | 2 |
| 3. | Membrane Filtration | 2 |
| 4. | Adsorption & Ion-exchange | 2 |
| 5. | Membrane Bio Reactor | 2 |
| 6. | Electrochemical Wastewater Treatment Processes | 2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4601

Course Name: Urban Transportation Planning

Prerequisite Course/s: Basics of Transportation Engineering (SECV3070)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|----|----------------------|----|------|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Theory | eory Practical Tutorial | | nl Tutorial Credit | | al Tutorial Credit — | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tut | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | ratoriai | Greate | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | | |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | - | - | 100 | | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- Impart the knowledge of urban transportation system.
- Developing analytical and comprehensive approach to select appropriate mode of transportation.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Urban transportation systems planning Introduction to transportation systems planning, various modes of transportation and comparisons, urban transportation system planning process, use and evaluation of various models. | 04 | 08 |
| 2. | Transportation Surveys Concept of study area, zoning, compare the strengths and limitations of different types of transportation survey, prepare inventory of transport facilities. | 09 | 20 |
| 3. | Trip Generation and Distribution Concept and purpose of trip generation, describe the factors affecting the trip generation and attraction rates, concept and methods of trip distribution. | 10 | 22 |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 4. | Modal Split Modal split: in the transport process planning problem and factors affecting modal split, trip characteristics in urban areas: household characteristics, zonal characteristics, network characteristic | 11 | 25 |

| | Transportation Plan Preparation | | |
|----|--|----|-----|
| | Definitions: corridor, corridor traffic forecasting, corridor | | |
| | traffic study, count, segment, point, segment capacity, screen | | |
| 5. | line, corridor identification, mass transit system, urban mass | 11 | 25 |
| 5. | rapid transit system, rail based transit -metro, Light rail | 11 | 25 |
| | transit system (LRT), Mono rail, Sky rail,Road based transit – | | |
| | Bus rapid transit system (BRTS), Electric trolley bus, | | |
| | commuter Bus / City Bus. | | |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| Traffic Engineering and Transport | L. R Kadiyali | Khanna | |
| Planning | L. K Kauiyaii | Publisher | |
| Traffic Planning and Design | S.C. Saxena | Dhanpat Rai | |
| Tranic Flaming and Design | S.C. Saxena | Publication | |
| Principles of urban transportation | B.G.Hutchinson | McGraw-Hill | |
| system planning | D.G.Huttimison | MCGI aW-IIII | |

Reference Books(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Metropolitan Transportation | W. Dickey | Tata McGraw-Hill |
| Planning | | |

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 Marks and 1 Hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 Marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
- End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV4601 | URBAN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING |
|----------|--|
| CO 1 | Understand transportation project planning and development planning process, and |
| | land use planning. |
| CO 2 | Discuss about different types of transportation surveys, travel demand modelling. |
| CO 3 | Evaluate trip generation, trip distribution, modal split and trip assignment analysis. |
| CO 4 | Discuss about different urban mass transit systems their merits and limitations. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4601 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | | | 1 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | | 1 |

| _ | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | CO 4 | | 1 | | | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4601 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| CO 3 | 3 | | 1 |
| CO 4 | 3 | | 1 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Urban transportation systems planning | 1, 2,3 |
| 2 | Transportation Surveys | 1, 2 |
| 3 | Trip Generation and Distribution | 1, 2,4,5 |
| 4 | Modal Split | 1,2,3,4,5 |
| 5 | Transportation Plan Preparation | 1,2 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4611

Course Name: Modern Transportation Planning

Prerequisite Course/s: Basics of Transportation Engineering (SECV3070)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------|---|-----|-----------|-----|----------|-----|-------|
| Theory | Practical | nctical Tutorial | | Credit Theory | | Practical | | Tutorial | | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | Tutoriui | oreare | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 02 | | 01 | 03 | 40 | 60 | ı | ı | 50 | 00 | 150 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- reduce the impact of peripherality by improving external links to the north east by rail, road, sea and air.
- enhance the efficiency of the transport networks.
- ensure whole-life, long-term value of transport networks, in capital and running.

| | Section I | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-------------------|
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Introduction Historical Development of Transport in India, 20-year Road Plans, National Transport Policy Recommendations, IRC, CRRI, Vision 2021, NHDP, PMGSY. Characteristics of Different Modes of Transport and their Integration and Interactions, Impact on Environment. | 05 | 16 |
| 2. | Planning of railway Passenger and Goods Terminals, Layout, Passenger Facilities, Traffic Control. | 04 | 14 |
| 3. | Airport Planning Requirements and components. Design of Runway and Taxiway, Apron, Parking Configuration, Terminal Requirements, Airport Marking and Lighting, Air Traffic Control. | 06 | 20 |
| | Section II | | |
| Module No. | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 4. | Intelligent Transportation Systems Introduction to Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) – Definition of ITS and Identification of ITS Objectives, Historical | 05 | 17 |

| | Background, Benefits of ITS - ITS Data collection techniques - Detectors, Automatic Vehicle Location (AVL), Automatic Vehicle Identification (AVI), Geographic Information Systems (GIS), Video Data Collection. | | |
|----|---|----|-----|
| 5. | ITS functional areas Advanced Traffic Management Systems (ATMS), Advanced Traveler Information Systems (ATIS), Commercial Vehicle Operations (CVO), Advanced Vehicle Control Systems (AVCS), Advanced Public Transportation Systems (APTS), Advanced Rural Transportation Systems (ARTS). | 03 | 10 |
| 6. | ITS User Needs and Services Travel and Traffic Management, Public Transportation Management, Electronic Payment, Commercial Vehicle Operations, Emergency Management, Advanced Vehicle Safety Systems, Information Management. | 04 | 13 |
| 7. | Automated Highway Systems Vehicles in Platoons, Integration of Automated Highway Systems, ITS Programs in the World, Overview of ITS Implementations in Developed Countries, ITS in Developing Countries. | 03 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 100 |

List of Tutorial:

| Sr. No. | Tutorial | Hours |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Introduction | 02 |
| 2. | Planning of railway | 02 |
| 3. | Airport Planning | 02 |
| 4. | Intelligent transportation systems | 02 |
| 5. | ITS functional areas | 02 |
| 6. | ITS User Needs and Services | 02 |
| 7. | Automated Highway Systems | 03 |
| | TOTAL | 15 |

Text Book(s):

| 2 0110 20 011(0). | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| Title | Author/s | Publication | | |
| Traffic Engineering and Transport | I. D. V. divreli | Khanna | | |
| Planning | L. R Kadiyali | Publisher | | |
| Smart Transportation Systems | Qu, X., Zhen, L., Howlett, R., Jain, L.C. (Eds.) | Springer | | |
| Railway Engineering | Satish Chandra, M. M. Agarwal | Oxford | | |
| Aimont Dlanning | C D Dongwala | Charotar | | |
| Airport Planning | S.R.Rangwala | Publication | | |
| Intelligent transportation system | Dradinkuman Carkan Amitkuman Jain | PHI | | |
| Intelligent transportation system | Pradipkumar Sarkar, Amitkumar Jain | Publication | | |

Reference Books(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Advanced Transportation System | Milan Janić Butterworths, | Springer |

Web Material Link(s):

- https://frame-online.eu/wp-content/uploads/2014/10/PlanningGuide.pdf
- https://www.transport.gov.scot/media/36472/a21-modern-transport-system.pdf
- https://jalopnik.com/the-ten-most-advanced-transportation-systems-in-the-wor-1729614271
- https://www.kontron.com/blog/mobility/modern-transport-system

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 Marks and 1 Hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 Marks.
 - Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by the course coordinator.
 - End Semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Tutorial:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of performance of Film Appreciation, Literature Review, Area Appreciation which will be evaluated out of 10 for each and average of the same will be converted to 10 marks.
- Internal viva component of 10 marks.
- Practical performance/quiz/drawing/test of 15 marks.
- Viva/Oral performance of 15 marks.

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV4611 | MORDEN TRANSPORTATION PLANNING |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Describe the environmental impacts of transport activities, and their importance. |
| CO 2 | Compare the railway and airport planning. |
| CO 3 | Explain about intelligent transport systems and its uses. |
| CO 4 | Describe the integration of automated highway system in developing countries. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4611 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 |

| SECV4611 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply | |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create | |

| Module | Content | RBT Level |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| No | | |
| 1 | Introduction | 1, 2,4 |
| 2 | Planning of railway | 1, 2,6 |
| 3 | Airport Planning | 1, 2,4,5 |
| 4 | Intelligent Transportation Systems | 1,2,3,4,6 |
| 5 | ITS functional areas | 1,2,4,6 |
| 6 | ITS User Needs and Services | 1,2,3,6 |
| 7 | Automated Highway Systems | 1,2,4 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4621

Course Name: Repair, Rehabilitation & Non-Destructive Testing

Prerequisite Course/s - Concrete Technology (SECV2110)

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---|-----|------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | The | eory | Prac | ctical | Tute | orial | Total |
| Theory | Tractical | Tutoriui | Great | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total |
| 03 | - | - | 03 | 40 | 60 | - | - | 1 | - | 100 |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Objective(s) of the Course:

To help learners to

- learn various distress and damages to concrete and masonry structures
- understand the importance of maintenance of structures
- study the various types and properties of repair materials
- assess the damage to structures using various tests
- learn the importance and methods of substrate preparation
- learn various repair techniques of damaged structures, corroded structures

| | Section I | | |
|--------|---|-------|-------------------|
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 1. | Introduction Overview of distress, deterioration in concrete structures, Scenario of distressed structures world over, Need for repairs and upgrading of structures, General introduction to process (Roadmap) to a durable concrete repair. | 04 | 08 |
| 2. | Deterioration of concrete Chemical composition of concrete, permeability and transport, processes, corrosion of reinforcement and prestressing steel in concrete, carbonation, chloride attack, alkali-silica reaction, freeze-thaw attack, sulphate attack, acid attack, effect of fire and high temperatures and seawater attack, cracking, weathering, biological processes. | 11 | 24 |
| 3. | Conditional/damage assessment & Evaluation of structures Structural assessment: Conditional evaluation / Structural Appraisal of the structure – Importance, objective & stages, Conditional/damage assessment procedure, Preliminary & Detailed investigation, Scope, Objectives, Methodology & Rapid visual inspection of structures | 08 | 18 |

| | Damage Assessment allied Tests (Destructive, Semi-destructive, Non-destructive: Field & laboratory testing procedures for evaluating the structure for strength, corrosion activity, performance & integrity, durability, Interpretation of the findings of the tests Section II | | |
|--------|--|-------|-------------------|
| Module | Content | Hours | Weightage in % |
| 4. | Repairs, rehabilitation and Retrofitting Repair materials, Criteria for durable concrete repair, Methodology, performance requirements, repair options, selection of repair materials, Preparatory stage of repairs, Different types of repair materials & their application, types of repair techniques. Retrofitting/Strengthening: Need for retrofitting, Design philosophy of strengthening structures, Techniques available for strengthening including conventional and advanced techniques. Seismic retrofit of concrete structures: Deficiencies in structure requiring seismic retrofit, Design philosophy, Techniques to enhance the seismic resistance of structures, advanced techniques for making seismic resistant structures | 11 | 25 |
| 5. | Allied topics: Protection & maintenance of structures Importance of protection & maintenance, Categories of maintenance, Building maintenance. Corrosion mitigation techniques to protect the structure from corrosion. Long term health monitoring / Structural health monitoring (SHM)— Definition and motivation for SHM, Basic components of SHM and its working mechanism, SHM as a tool for proactive maintenance of structures | 11 | 25 |
| | TOTAL | 45 | 100 |

Text Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Concrete Technology-Theory and | Shetty. M. S. | S. Chand and Company |
| Practice | | |
| Repair and Rehabilitation & Minor | Varghese. P.C | Prentice Hall India Pvt Ltd |
| works of building | | |
| Rehabilitation of Concrete Structures | Vidivelli. B | Standard Publishes |
| | | Distribution |

Reference Book(s):

| Title | Author/s | Publication |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Structural Health Monitoring, Repair | . Ravishankar. K. | Allied Publishers |
| and Rehabilitation of Concrete | Krishnamoorthy. T. S | |
| Structures | | |
| . Hand book on Seismic Retrofit of | CPWD and Indian Buildings | Narosa Publishers, |
| Buildings | Congress | |

| Concrete Structures, Protection, Repair | Dodge Woodson. | Butterworth- Heinemann, |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|
| and Rehabilitation | | Elsevier |

Web Material Link(s):

- 1. http://www.icri.org
- <u>2. http://www.nbmcw.com</u>

Course Evaluation:

Theory:

- Continuous Evaluation consists of two tests each of 30 marks and 1 hour of duration and average of the same will be converted to 30 marks.
- Faculty evaluation consists of 10 marks as per the guidelines provided by course coordinator.
- End semester Examination consists of 60 marks.

Course Outcome(s):

After the completion of the course, the following course outcomes will be able to:

| SECV4621 | Repair, Rehabilitation & Non-Destructive Testing |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Understanding the processes behind the distress and deterioration of concrete |
| | structure. |
| CO 2 | Interpret and decide various Non-Destructive testing for Damage assessment. |
| CO 3 | Express Structural health monitoring and its importance. |
| CO 4 | Simulate the methods of Retrofitting and Rehabilitation for structure. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| SECV4621 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 2 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| CO 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| CO 4 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4621 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 1 | | |
| CO 2 | 1 | | |
| CO 3 | 2 | | |
| CO 4 | S | | |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|---|-----------|
| 1. | Introduction | 2 |
| 2. | Deterioration of concrete | 2 |
| 3. | Conditional/damage assessment & Evaluation of | 3, 4, 5 |

| | | structures: | |
|---|----|---|---------|
| Ī | 4. | Repairs, rehabilitation and Retrofitting | 1, 2 |
| Ī | 5. | Allied topics: Protection & maintenance of structures | 1, 2, 3 |

Department of Civil Engineering

Course Code: SECV4930

Course Name: Project/Training

Prerequisite Course(s): --

Teaching & Examination Scheme:

| Teaching Scheme (Hours/Week) | | | | | Examination Scheme (Marks) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------|------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|
| Theory | y Dragtical Tutorial | | C d:+ | Tutorial Credit - | | eory | Prac | ctical | Tuto | orial | Total |
| Theory | Practical | Tutorial | Credit | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | CE | ESE | Total | |
| - | 12 | - | 12 | - | - | 200 | 300 | - | - | 500 | |

CE: Continuous Evaluation, ESE: End Semester Exam

Outline of the Course:

Project

- The project will be aligned with the aims of the engineering programme and its areas of specialization and shall be based on the recent trends in technology.
- The student shall carry out a comprehensive project at relevant academic / R&D / industrial organization.
- The student is required to submit a project report based on the work carried out.

Training

- The aim of this course is to use the internship experience to enable students to develop their engineering skills and practices.
- The student will be placed in industry/organization for 12 to 18 weeks and assessed for academic credit.
- The students may select industry on their own or one which is offered by institute.
- Students are expected to experience a real-life engineering workplace and understand how their engineering and professional skills can be utilized in industry.
- The student is required to submit a project report based on the work carried out.

Course Outcome(s):

After completion of the course, the students will be able to

| SECV4930 | Project/Training |
|----------|---|
| CO 1 | Discriminate the theoretical learning with practice and integrate knowledge for |
| | engineering applications |
| CO 2 | Integrate real time industry exposure and experience |
| CO 3 | Manage the challenging projects for commercial, societal and environment benefit. |
| CO 4 | Evaluate the importance of planning, documentation, punctuality and work ethics. |
| CO 5 | Formulate the documentation of the work which is carried out on site with |
| | industry standards. |

Mapping of CO with PO

| 11 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| SECV4930 | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | P011 | PO12 |
| CO 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

Mapping of CO with PSO

| SECV4930 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------|------|------|------|
| CO 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| CO 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| 1: Remember | 2: Understand | 3: Apply |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4: Analyze | 5: Evaluate | 6: Create |

| Module No | Content | RBT Level |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Project/Training | 1,2,3,4,5,6 |